



US009068192B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Zeng et al.

(10) **Patent No.:** US 9,068,192 B2
(45) **Date of Patent:** Jun. 30, 2015

(54) **COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR CONVERSION OF ALDEHYDES TO ALKANES**

(75) Inventors: **Weiqing Zeng**, Okemos, MI (US); **Sheng Yang He**, Okemos, MI (US)

(73) Assignee: **Board of Trustees of Michigan State University**, East Lansing, MI (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 1173 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **12/695,605**

(22) Filed: **Jan. 28, 2010**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2010/0251428 A1 Sep. 30, 2010

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 61/147,869, filed on Jan. 28, 2009.

(51) **Int. Cl.**

C12N 15/82 (2006.01)
C07K 14/415 (2006.01)
C12N 9/02 (2006.01)
C12P 7/64 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC **C12N 15/8247** (2013.01); **C07K 14/415** (2013.01); **C12N 9/0008** (2013.01); **C12P 7/6463** (2013.01); **C12P 7/6481** (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

None

See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO WO 02/16655 * 2/2002 C12Q 1/68

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Aarts, M. G. M., et al., "Molecular Characterization of the CER1 Gene of *Arabidopsis* Involved in Epicuticular Wax Biosynthesis and Pollen Fertility", *Plant Cell*, 7, (1995), 2116-2127.
Back, K., et al., "Identifying functional domains with terpene cyclases using a domain-swapping strategy", *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 93, (1996), 6841-6845.
Bessire, M., et al., "A permeable cuticle in *Arabidopsis* leads to a strong resistance to *Botrytis cinerea*", *The EMBO Journal*, 26, (2007), 2158-2168.
Cervantes, D. E., et al., "Oviposition responses by hessian fly, *Mayetiola destructor*, to wheats varying in surfaces waxes.", *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 28(1), (2002), 193-210.
Chassot, C., et al., "Cuticular defects lead to full immunity to a major plant pathogen", *The Plant J.*, 49(6), (2007), 972-980.
Cheesbrough, T. M., et al., "Alkane biosynthesis by decarbonylation of aldehydes catalyzed by a particulate preparation from *Pisum sativum*", *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 81(21), (1984), 6613-6617.
Dennis, M. W., et al., "Alkane Biosynthesis by Decarbonylation of Aldehyde Catalyzed by a Microsomal Preparation from *Botryococcus braunii*", *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 287(2), (1991), 268-275.

Eigenbrode, S. D., et al., "Effects of Plant Epicuticular Lipids on Insect Herbivores", *Ann. Rev. Entomol.*, 40, (1995), 171-194.

Hansen, J. D., et al., "The *glossy1* Locus of Maize and an Epidermis-Specific cDNA from *Kleinia odora* Define a Class of Receptor-Like Proteins Required for the Normal Accumulation of Cuticular Waxes", *Plant Physiol.*, 113(4), (1997), 1091-1100.

Jenks, M. A., et al., "Leaf Epicuticular Waxes of the *Eceriferum* Mutants in *Arabidopsis*", *Plant Physiol.*, 108(1), (1995), 369-377.

Jetter, R., et al., "Plant surface lipid biosynthetic pathways and their utility for metabolic engineering of waxes and hydrocarbon biofuels", *The Plant J.*, 54(4), (2008), 670-683.

Koornneef, M., et al., "A Genetic and Phenotypic Description of *Eceriferum* (*cer*) Mutants in *Arabidopsis thaliana*", *J. Heredity*, 80(2), (1989), 118-122.

Kunst, L., et al., "Biosynthesis and secretion of plant cuticular wax", *Prog. Lipid Res.*, 42(1), (2003), 51-80.

Li, Y., et al., "Identification of acyltransferases required for cutin biosynthesis and production of cutin with suberin-like monomers", *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 104(46), (2007), 18339-18344.

Li, Y., et al., "Monoacylglycerols Are Components of Root Waxes and Can Be Produced in the Aerial Cuticle by Ectopic Expression of a Suberin-Associated Acyltransferase", *Plant Physiol.*, 144(3), (2007), 1267-1277.

McNevin, J. P., et al., "Isolation and characterization of *eceriferum* (*cer*) mutants induced by T-DNA insertions in *Arabidopsis thaliana*", *Genome*, 36(3), (1993), 610-618.

Meriot, S., et al., "Use of infrared thermal imaging to isolate *Arabidopsis* mutants defective in stomatal regulation", *The Plant J.*, 30(5), (2002), 601-609.

Morris, B. D., et al., "Identification of 1-octacosanal and 6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone from wheat as ovipositional stimulants for Hessian fly, *Mayetiola destructor*", *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 26(10), (2000), 859-867.

Pogson, B., et al., "Arabidopsis Carotenoid Mutants Demonstrate That Lutein Is Not Essential for Photosynthesis in Higher Plants", *The Plant Cell*, 8(9), (1996), 1627-1639.

Rashotte, A. M., et al., "Cuticular waxes on *eceriferum* mutants of *Arabidopsis thaliana*", *Phytochemistry*, 57(1), (2001), 115-123.

Samuels, L., et al., "Sealing Plant Surfaces: Cuticular Wax Formation by Epidermal Cells", *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.*, 59, (2008), 683-707.

Scheider-Belhaddad, F., et al., "Solubilization, partial purification, and characterization of a fatty aldehyde decarbonylase from a higher plant, *Pisum sativum*", *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 377(2), (2000), 341-349.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Russell Kallis

(74) **Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Schwegman Lundberg & Woessner, P.A.**

(57)

ABSTRACT

The invention provides the discovery that SCD2 (Susceptible to Coronatine-Deficient Pst DC3118-2) protein converts aldehydes to alkanes, thereby changing the composition and/or amount of synthesized waxes. The invention additionally provides homologs, orthologs and paralogs of SCD2 protein, and nucleotide sequences encoding these proteins. Also provided are expression vectors, transgenic cells, transgenic plants, transgenic seeds, methods for altering alkane production in cells, methods for identifying the function of a nucleotide sequence in the synthesis of plant surface wax, and methods for identifying plant tissue that has an altered surface wax composition. The invention's compositions and methods are useful for altering the amount and/or composition of wax produced by cells, including plants and seeds, that have been transformed with the invention's sequences.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Stoner, K. A., "Glossy Leaf Wax and Plant Resistance to Insects in *Brassica oleracea* Under Natural Infestation", *Environ. Entomol.*, 19(3), (1990), 730-739.
Vioque, J., et al., "Resolution and Purification of an Aldehyde-Generating and an Alcohol-Generating Fatty Acyl-CoA Reductase from

Pea Leaves (*Pisum sativum L.*)", *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 340(1), (1997), 64-72.

White, C., et al., "Effects of Surface Wax Variation in *Pisum sativum* on Herbivorous and Entomophagous Insects in the Field", *Environ. Entomol.*, 29(4), (2000), 773-780.

Xie, X., et al., "The Identification of Genes Involved in the Stomatal Response to Reduced Atmospheric Relative Humidity", *Curr. Biol.*, 16(9), (2006), 882-887.

* cited by examiner

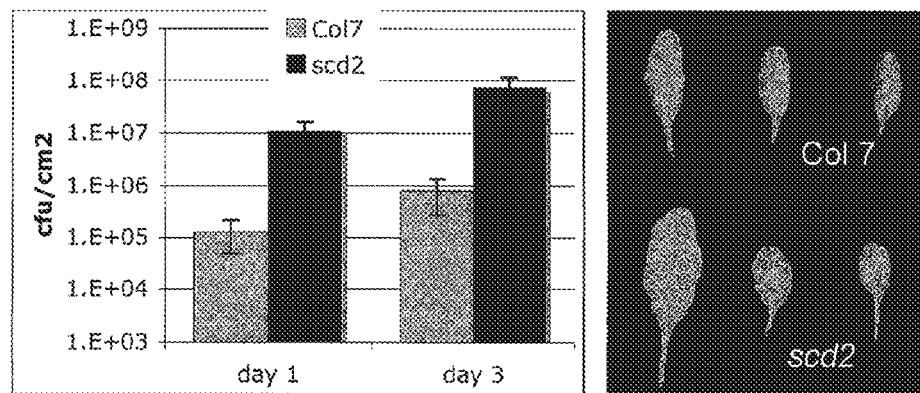


FIG. 1A

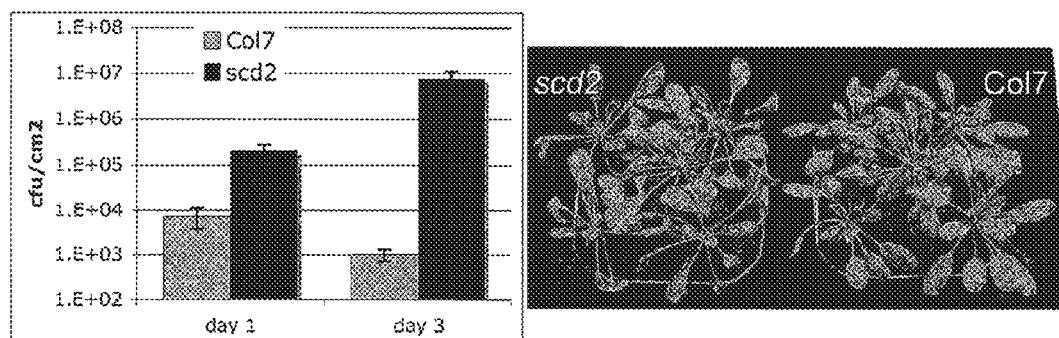


FIG. 1B

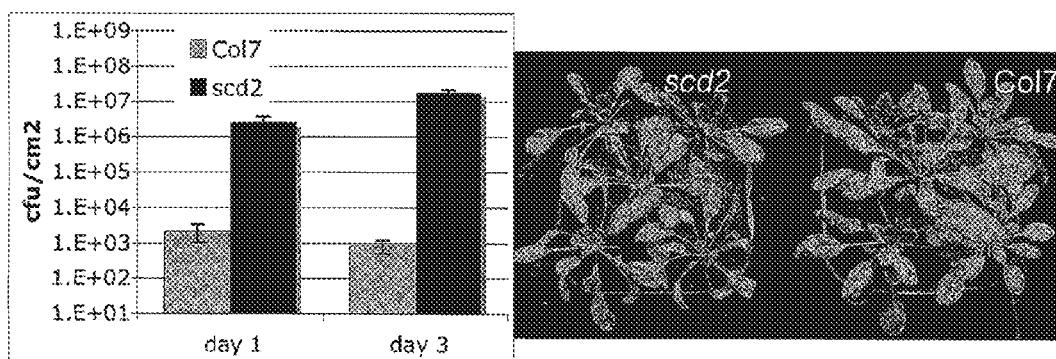


FIG. 1C

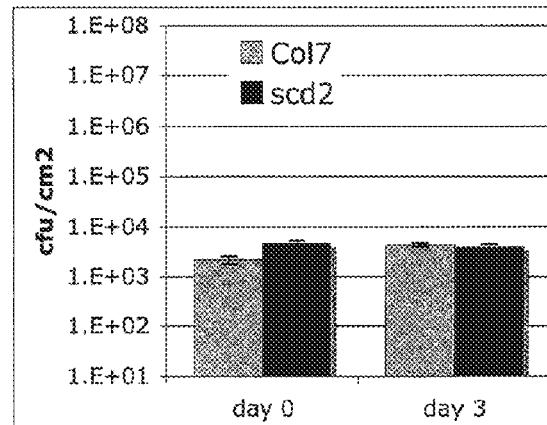
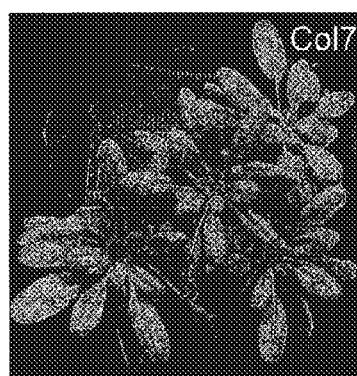
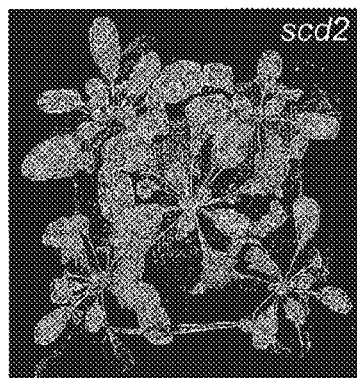


FIG. 2B

FIG. 2A

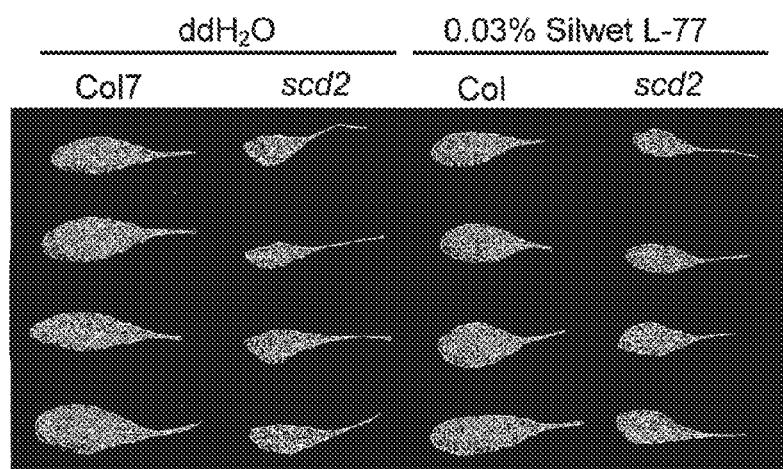


FIG. 2C

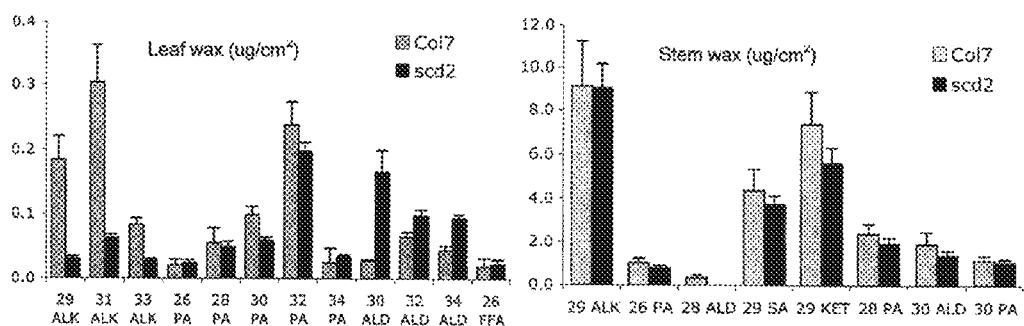


FIG. 3A

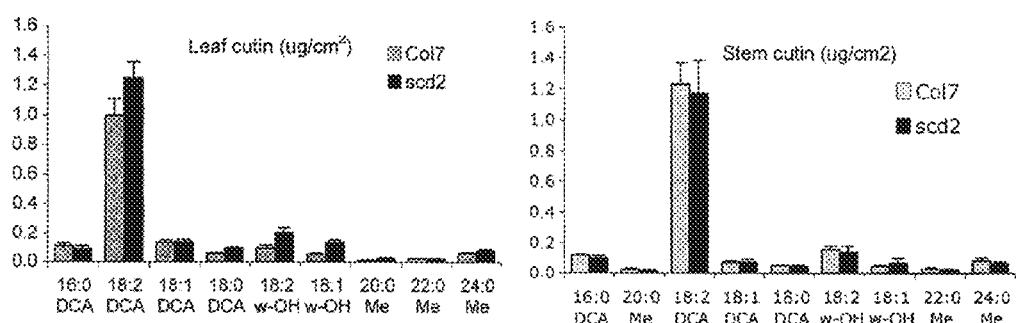


FIG. 3B

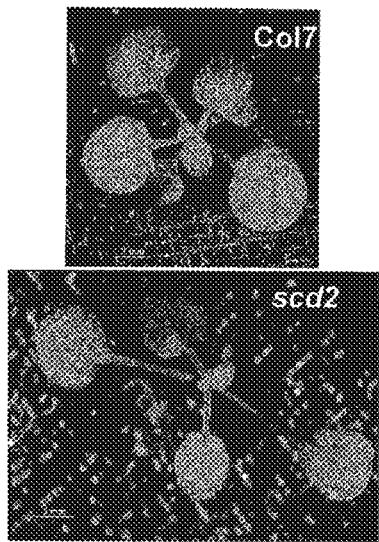


FIG. 4A

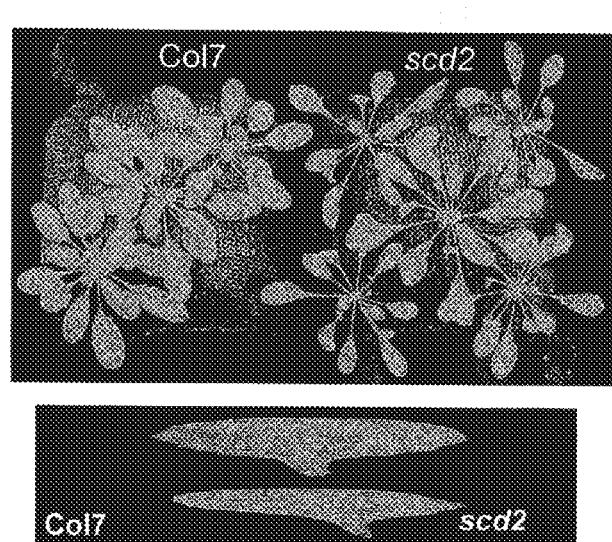


FIG. 4B

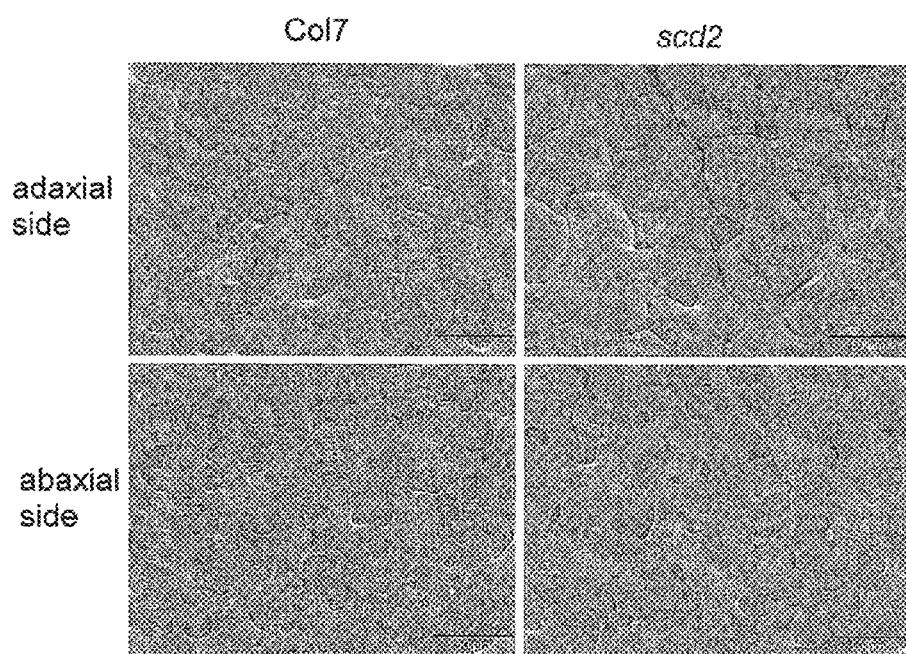


FIG. 4C

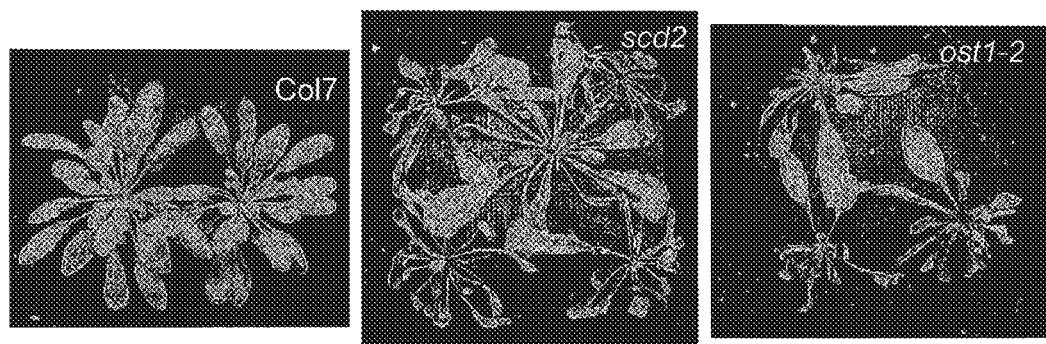


FIG. 5A

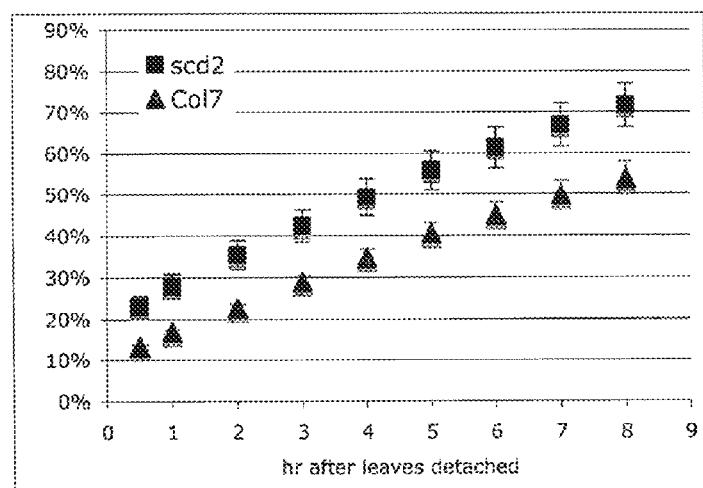


FIG. 5B

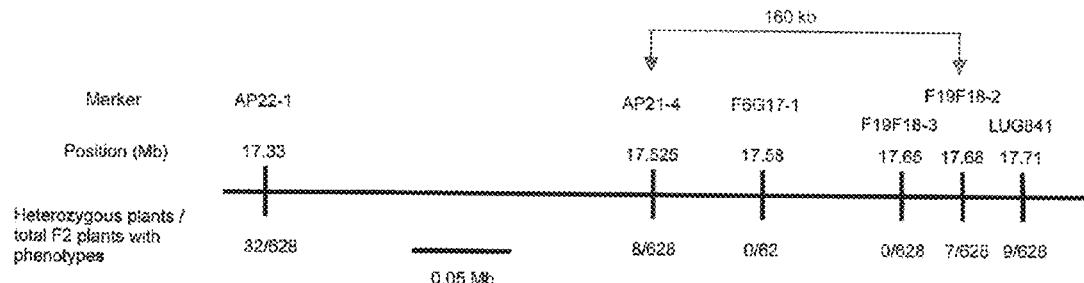


FIG. 6A

```

1 M G V V E S A H N V K V I G S C E A T I
1 ATGGGTGTGGTAGAGAAGGTCACACGCTGAAGGTATGGTTCAAGAGAACGCCACGATC

21 V L G H G F G T Q O S V W K R L V P H L
61 GTGTTAGCTCAAGGGTTCGGCACGGACCAGTCAGTATGAAACACTTGTTCCACATCTG

41 V D D Y R V V L Y D N M G A G T T N P D
121 CTGGACCAATTACCGCGTGGCTCTACGGACACATGGACCCGTACGACCAACCGCTGAC

61 Y F D F D R Y S N L E G Y S F D L I A I
181 TATTTGACTTUGATCGTTACTCAAATCTCGAAGGCIACTCTTCGATTGATTGCGATTC

81 L E D L K I S S C I F V G H S V S A M I
241 TTGGAAAGATCTCAAGATTGACTCTCTATCTTGTGGCCACTCTGTTCTGCCATGATT

101 G V L A S L N R P D L F S K I V M I S A
301 GGTCGCTTGGCTCTCTTAACCGCTCTGATCTCTCTCCAAAATCGTCATGATCTCTGCT

121 S P R Y V N D V D Y Q G G F E Q E D L N
361 TCTCCGAGATACTGAAACGATGTTGATTACCGAGGTGGATTGAAACAGAAAGACTTAAAC

441 Q L F E A I R S N Y K A W C L G F A P L
421 CAACTATTGCGAGCCATCGAAGCAACTACAAAGCTGGTCTTAAAGTTGGCTCCACTC

461 A V G G D M D S I A V Q E F S R T L F N
481 GCGCTCGTGGCGACATCGACTCCATCGCGTCAAGAATTCAAGCAGAACACTCTTCAT

481 M R P D I A L S V G Q T I F Q S D M R Q
541 ATGGCTCCCGACATAGCTCTCTCGTCGCGCAGACCAATTCCAAAGTGACATGAGACAG

561 I L P F V T V P C K I L Q S V K D L A V
601 ATCTTACCTTTGTCAGTGTCCGTGTCACATTCTCCAAAGTGTTAGGACTTACGCTGTA

621 P V V V S E V L H A N L G C E S V V E V
661 CCAGTCGTTGTCCTCCGAGATCTTCAGGCCAATCTGGCTGTGAATCCGCGTGTGAGGTT

681 I P S D G H L P Q L S S P D S V I F V I
721 ATTCCCTTCATGGTCATCTCTCAGCTTAGCTCACCGAGATTCTGTTATTCCCTGTCATC

```

FIG. 6B

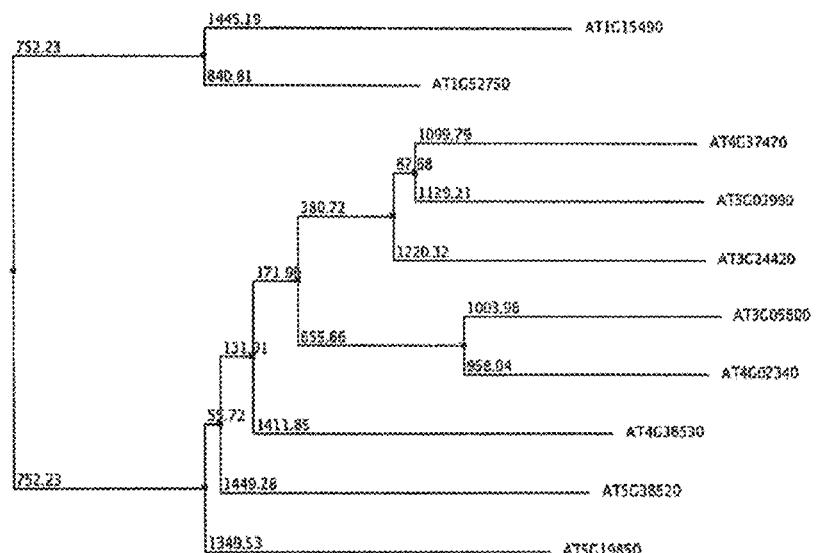


FIG. 6C

FIG. 6D

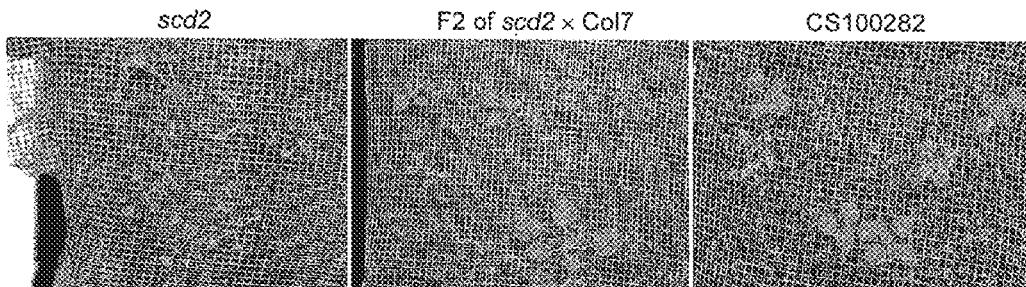


FIG. 7A

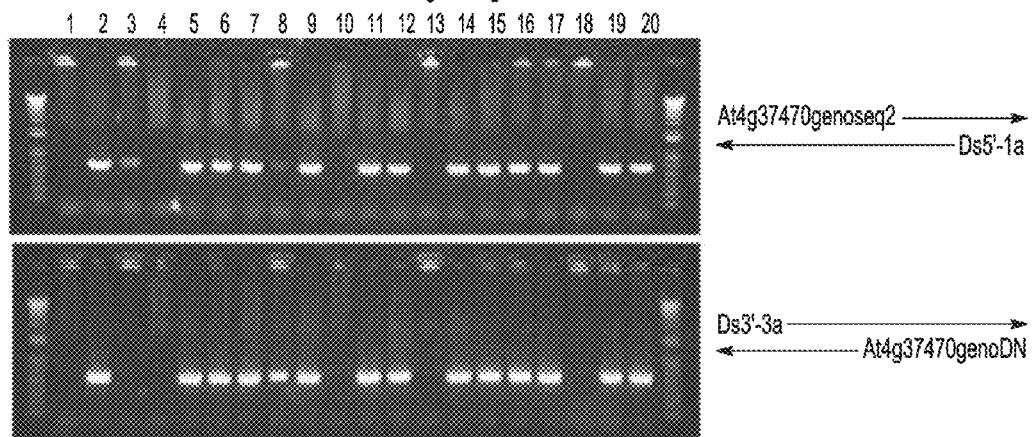
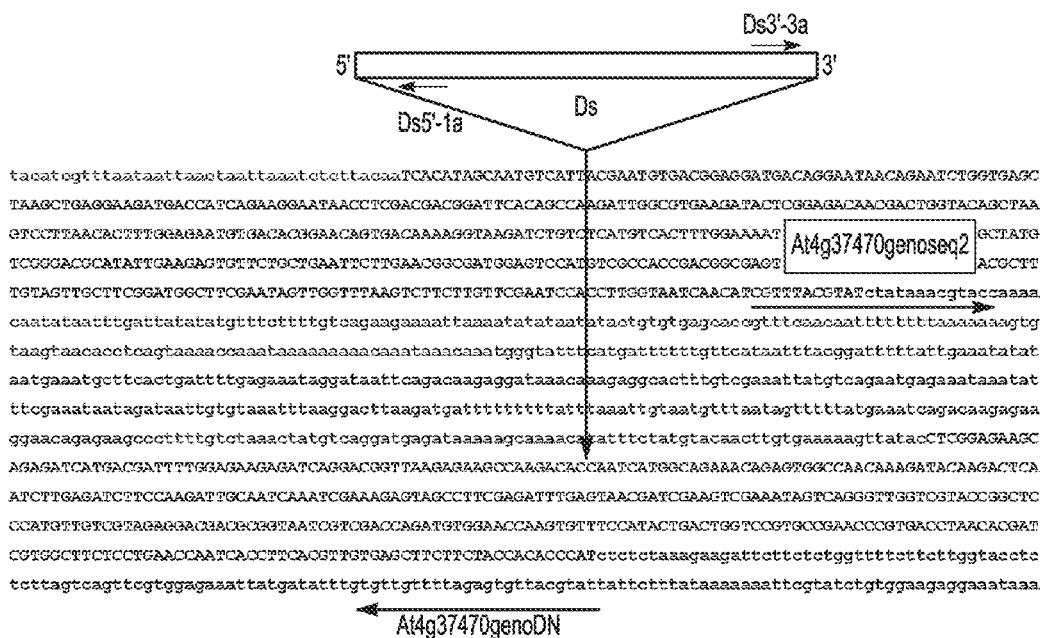


FIG. 7B

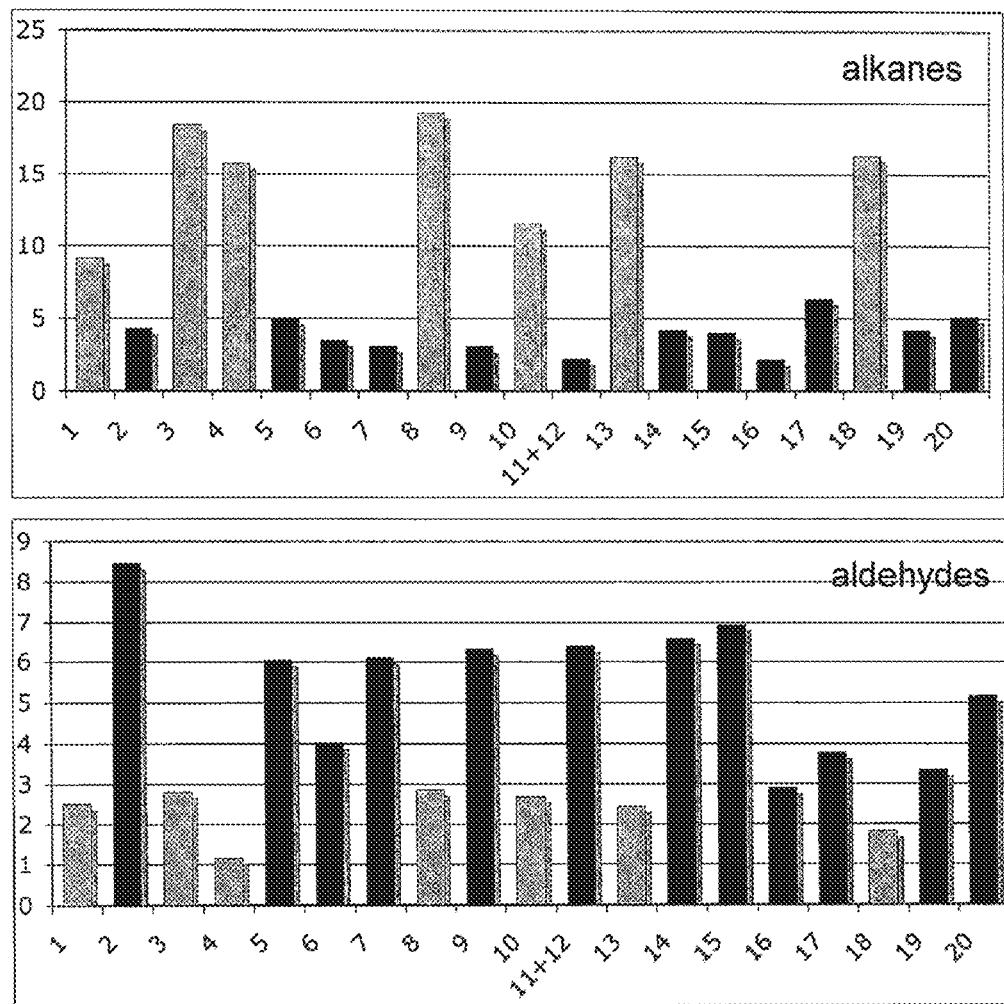


FIG. 7C

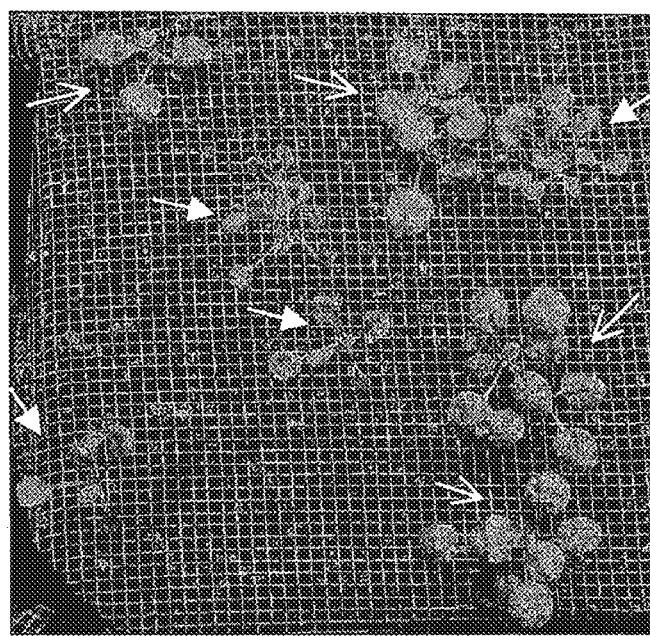


FIG. 8A

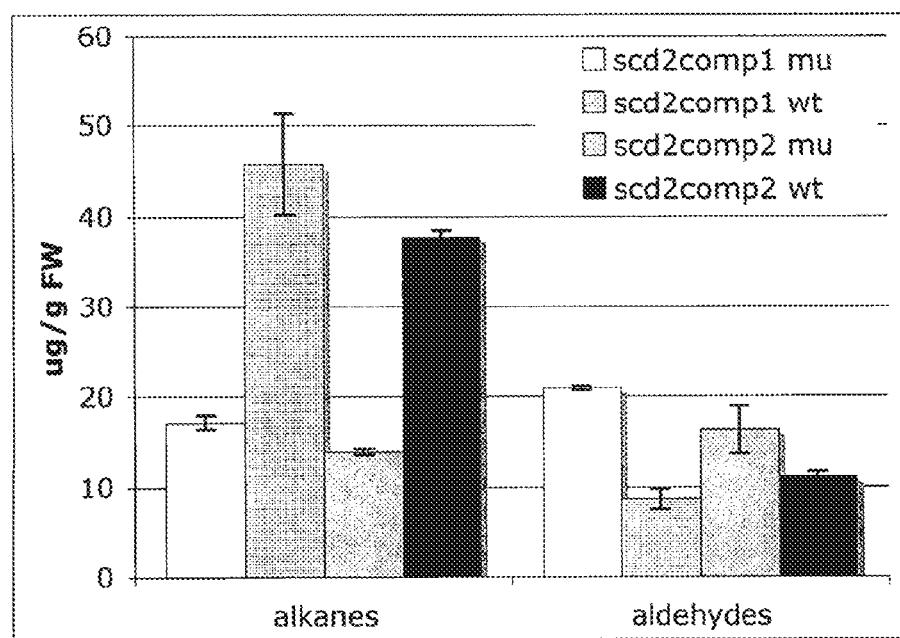


FIG. 8B

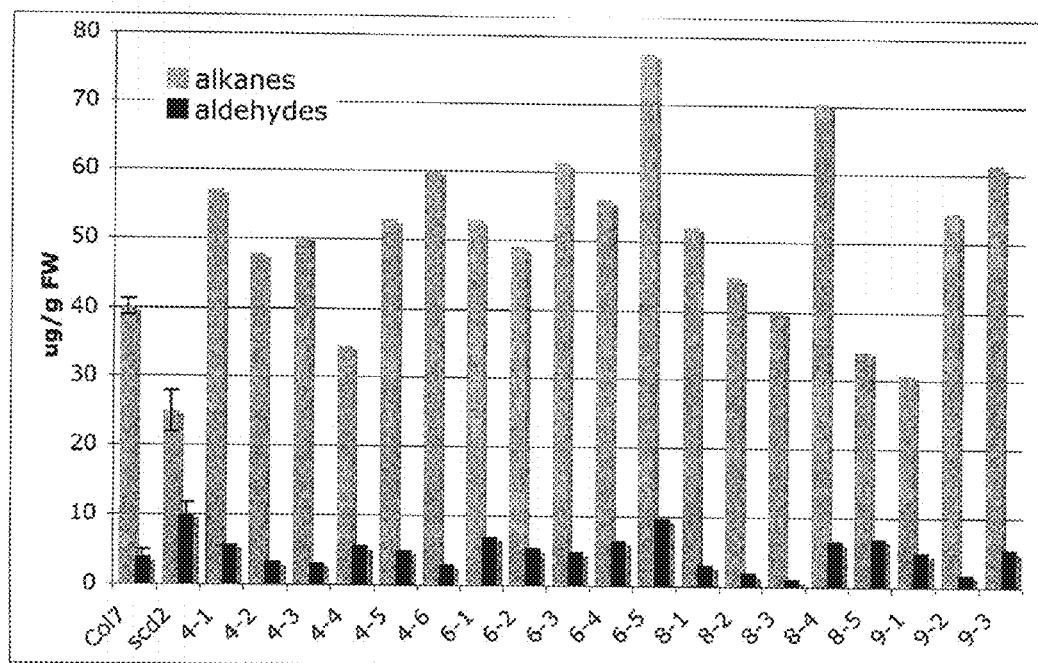


FIG. 9

FIG. 10

ATGGGTGTGG
1 M G V

121 TAGAAGAAGCTCACAAACGTGAAGGTGATTGGTTCAAGGAGAACGCCACGATCGTGTAGGTC
4 V E E A H N V K V I G S G E A T I V L G

181 ACGGGTTCGGCACGGACCAGTCAGTATGGAAACACTTGGTCCACATCTGGTCGACGATT
24 H G F G T D Q S V W K H L V P H L V D D

241 ACGCGCTCGTCCTCTACGACAACATGGGAGCCGGTACGACCAACCCCTGACTATTCGACT
44 Y R V V L Y D N M G A G T T N P D Y F D

301 TCGATCGTTACTCAAATCTCGAAGGCTACTCTTCGATTTGATTGCAATCTTGGAAAGATC
64 F D R Y S N L E G Y S F D L I A I L E D

361 TCAAGATTGAGTCTTGTATCTTGTTGGCCACTCTGTTCTGCCATGATTGGTGTCTTGG
84 L K I E S C I F V G H S V S A M I G V L

421 CTTCTCTTAACCGTCCTGATCTCTCTCCAAAATCGTCATGATCTPCTGCTCTCCGAG
104 A S L N R P D L F S K I V M I S A S P R

ATACGTAAACGATGTTGATTACCAAGGTGGATTGCA
124 Y V N D V D Y Q G G F E

1021 ACAAGAAGACTAAACCAACTATTGAAAGCCATCGAAGCAACTACAAAGCGTGGTGCTT
136 Q E D L N Q L F E A I R S N Y K A W C L

1081 AGGTTTCGCTCCACTCGCCGTCGGTGGCGACATGGACTCCATCGCCGTCAGAATTCAAG
156 G F A P L A V G G D M D S I A V Q E F S

1141 CAGAACACTCTCAATATGCGTCCCCACATAGCTCTCTCCGTCGGCCAGACCATTTCCA
176 R T L F N M R P D I A L S V G Q T I F Q

1201 AAAGTGACATGAGACAGATCTTACCTTTGTCAGTGTCCGTGTCACATTCTCCAAAGTGT
196 S D M R Q I L P F V T V P C H I L Q S V

1261 TAAGGACTTAGCTGTACCAAGTCGTTGTCCTCGAGATCTCACGCCAATCTGGCTGTGA
216 K D L A V P V V V S E Y L H A N L G C E

1321 ATCCGTCGTCGAGGTTATTCCCTCTGATGGTCATCTCCTCAGCTTAGCTCACAGATTC
236 S V V E V I P S D G H L P Q L S S P D S

1381 TGTTATTCCCTGTCATCCCTCGTCACATTGTAATGACATTGCTATGTGA
256 V I P V I L R H I R N D I A M -

FIG. 11

**COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR
CONVERSION OF ALDEHYDES TO
ALKANES**

This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application 61/147,869 filed Jan. 28, 2009.

This invention was made with government support under grant No. AI068718-01A1 awarded by the National Institutes of Health. The government has certain rights in the invention.

FIELD OF INVENTION

The invention provides the discovery that SCD2 (Susceptible to Coronatine-Deficient Pst DC3118-2) protein converts aldehydes to alkanes, thereby changing the composition and/or amount of synthesized waxes. The invention additionally provides homologs, orthologs and paralogs of SCD2 protein, and nucleotide sequences encoding these proteins. Also provided are expression vectors, transgenic cells, transgenic plants, transgenic seeds, methods for altering alkane production in cells, methods for identifying the function of a nucleotide sequence in the synthesis of plant surface wax, and methods for identifying plant tissue that has an altered surface wax composition. The invention's compositions and methods are useful for altering the amount and/or composition of wax produced by cells, including plants and seeds, that have been transformed with the inventions' sequences.

BACKGROUND

Plant waxes have a multitude of functions including increasing plant resistance to biotic stress (e.g., pathogens, etc.) and abiotic stress (e.g., temperature changes, drought, etc.). Plant waxes also have beneficial dietary effects, and have additionally been used commercially as lubricants, adhesives, coatings, sealants, impregnation materials and adjuvants in formulations of (bio)active compounds. In addition, they are high in caloric content as compared to fossil fuel, thus providing an alternative and renewable hydrocarbon energy resource.

Despite intensive efforts, the gene encoding the putative aldehyde decarbonylase that converts aldehydes to alkanes in the plant wax synthetic pathway has not yet been identified (Kunst et al. (2003) Prog Lipid Res 42:51-80; Jetter et al. (2008) Plant J 54:670-683). Accordingly, there remains a need for identification of compositions and methods for altering the level and/or composition of alkanes in plants.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention provides the discovery that SCD2 (Susceptible to Coronatine-Deficient Pst DC3118-2) protein is the decarbonylase that converts aldehydes to alkanes, thereby changing the composition and/or amount of synthesized alkanes (i.e., waxes). The invention additionally provides homologs, orthologs and paralogs of SCD2 protein, and nucleotide sequences encoding these proteins. Also provided are expression vectors, transgenic cells, transgenic plants, transgenic seeds, methods for altering alkane production in cells, methods for identifying the function of a nucleotide sequence in the synthesis of plant surface wax, and methods for identifying plant tissue that has an altered surface wax composition. The invention's compositions and methods are useful for altering the amount and/or composition of wax produced by cells, including plants and seeds, that have been transformed with the invention's sequences.

Data herein demonstrates the development of a novel screening strategy with the aid of bacteria pathogens to identify mutant plants in *Arabidopsis* with defects in leaf epicuticular wax layer. Using this strategy, the inventors identified a mutant plant *scd2* that has decreased amount of alkanes and higher accumulation of aldehydes in leaves but not in stem, suggesting the SCD2 protein is involved specifically in the conversion of aldehyde to alkanes in leaves. This high-aldehyde and low-alkane phenotype of *scd2* also confirmed the existence of aldehydes as the intermediate for VLCFA-to-alkane conversion, and that SCD2 is the decarbonylase leading to the formation of alkanes. Physical mapping identified SCD2 gene as encoding for a thioesterase/hydrolase, and the expression of a genomic fragment containing SCD2 complemented all the phenotypes of the *scd2* plants. Furthermore, data herein shows that expression of SCD2 under CaMV:35S promoter increased the epicuticular alkane levels in some *Arabidopsis* transgenic plants by more than 25%. In one embodiment, the present invention contemplates a method wherein the alkane in the transgenic plant is extracted (or otherwise isolated free of the transgenic plant) and used for biofuel.

In particular, the invention provides an expression vector, comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 40% (and more preferably, at least 80% identity, or at least 85% identity, or at least 90% identity, or at least 95% identity, or at least 99% identity) identical to SCD2 protein listed as SEQ ID NO:2, wherein the polypeptide has activity that comprises converting an aldehyde to an alkane. While not intending to limit the invention to any particular nucleotide sequence, in one embodiment, the nucleic acid sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:1 (FIG. 11).

The invention further contemplates homologs of the SCD2 protein, such as those from *Arabidopsis thaliana* as exemplified by the group of SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11 (FIG. 6D). Also contemplated are orthologs of the SCD2 protein as exemplified by those disclosed in Table 1 (SEQ ID NO:12-107, that include *Arabidopsis thaliana* homologs).

In one embodiment, the expression vector is exemplified by a eukaryotic vector, including plant vector and yeast vector. In an alternative embodiment, the expression vector is a prokaryotic vector exemplified by an *Escherichia coli* vector.

While not intending to limit the type of promoter that drives expression of the invention's nucleotide sequences, in one embodiment, the nucleic acid sequence is operably linked to a heterologous promoter, exemplified by a eukaryotic promoter. In a preferred embodiment, the eukaryotic promoter is active in a plant cell and/or in a yeast cell. In another embodiment, the heterologous promoter is a prokaryotic promoter, such as one active in *Escherichia coli*.

Further provided is an antibody that specifically binds to SCD2 protein and/or its homologs. The antibody is selected from the group of monoclonal antibody and polyclonal antibody.

The invention additionally provides a transgenic cell comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 40% identical (and more preferably, at least 80% identity, or at least 85% identity, or at least 90% identity, or at least 95% identity, or at least 99% identity) to SCD2 protein listed as SEQ ID NO:2, wherein the polypeptide has activity that comprises converting an aldehyde to an alkane. In one embodiment, the transgenic is a eukaryotic cell, preferably a plant cell, and more preferably a plant cell that is comprised in a tissue selected from the group of seed and leaf. In an alternative embodiment, the eukaryotic cell is

a yeast cell. In a further embodiment, the transgenic cell is a prokaryotic cell exemplified by *Escherichia coli*. In one embodiment, the present invention contemplates a method wherein the alkane in the transgenic cell is extracted (or otherwise isolated free of the transgenic cell) and used for biofuel.

Also provided herein is a transgenic plant comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 40% identical (and more preferably, at least 80% identity, or at least 85% identity, or at least 90% identity, or at least 95% identity, or at least 99% identity) to SCD2 protein listed as SEQ ID NO:2, wherein the polypeptide has activity that comprises converting an aldehyde to an alkane. While not intending to limit the phenotype of the transgenic plant, in one embodiment, the transgenic plant comprises an altered level of an alkane compared to a plant that lacks the heterologous nucleic acid sequence. In another embodiment, the transgenic plant comprises an altered level of an aldehyde compared to a plant that lacks the heterologous nucleic acid sequence. In a further embodiment, the transgenic plant has increased drought tolerance compared to a plant lacking the heterologous nucleic acid sequence. In yet another embodiment, the transgenic plant has increased temperature tolerance compared to a plant lacking the heterologous nucleic acid sequence. In a more preferred embodiment, the temperature tolerance is selected from cold tolerance and heat tolerance. In an alternative embodiment, the transgenic plant has increased resistance to a pathogen compared to a plant lacking the heterologous nucleic acid sequence. In a particular embodiment, the pathogen is selected from the group of virus, bacteria, fungus, insect, and nematode.

The invention additionally provides a transgenic plant seed comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 40% identical (and more preferably, at least 80% identity, or at least 85% identity, or at least 90% identity, or at least 95% identity, or at least 99% identity) to SCD2 protein listed as SEQ ID NO:2, wherein the polypeptide has activity that comprises converting an aldehyde to an alkane. In one embodiment, the present invention contemplates protein variants wherein conservative amino acid substitutions are introduced resulting in a protein that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:2.

Also provided herein is a method for altering alkane production in a cell, comprising a) providing i) an expression vector comprising any one or more of the nucleotide sequences described herein, and ii) a host cell, b) introducing the expression vector into the host to produce a transgenic cell that expresses the polypeptide, and culturing the transgenic cell under conditions such that the polypeptide alters the level of an alkane produced by the transgenic cell compared to the host cell. In some embodiments, e.g., when using *E. coli* and yeast cells, the expressed polypeptide is purified. The purified polypeptide may then be used in vitro to produce lipids and/or wax. In one embodiment, the method further comprises: c) extracting (or otherwise isolating) the alkane produced by the transgenic cell to produce purified alkane. In one embodiment, the method further comprises: d) using said purified alkane as a biofuel (e.g. for heat, or to run a machine, including a vehicle).

The invention also provides a method for identifying a function of a nucleotide sequence in synthesis of plant surface wax, comprising a) providing i) a first plant tissue (e.g., wild type) comprising the nucleotide sequence, ii) a second plant tissue (e.g., mutant) comprising one or more mutation in the nucleotide sequence, and iii) a surfactant, b) contacting the first plant tissue with the surfactant to produce a contacted first tissue, c) contacting the second plant tissue with the

surfactant to produce a contacted second tissue, and d) detecting an alteration in one or more disease-like symptoms in the contacted first tissue compared to the contacted second tissue, thereby identifying a function of the nucleotide sequence in synthesis of plant surface wax. In one embodiment, step b) further comprises contacting the first plant tissue with a microorganism, and step c) further comprises contacting the second plant tissue with the microorganism. In a particular embodiment, the surfactant is Silwet L-77®.

Without intending to limit the microorganism to any particular type or source, in one embodiment, the microorganism is selected from the group of virus, bacteria, fungus, insect, and nematode. In another embodiment, the microorganism is selected from a pathogenic microorganism, and non-pathogenic microorganism. In a particular embodiment, the tissue is *Arabidopsis thaliana* leaf tissue, and the microorganism is selected from the group of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* (Pst) DC3118, Ps pv. *phaseolicola*, and Pst DC3000 (hrpH⁻).

The invention additionally provides a method for identifying plant tissue that has an altered surface wax composition, comprising a) providing i) tissue from a first plant, ii) corresponding tissue from a second plant, and iii) a surfactant, b) contacting the tissue from the first plant with the surfactant to produce a contacted first tissue, b) contacting the tissue from the second plant with the surfactant to produce a contacted second tissue, and c) identifying an increase in one or more disease-like symptoms in the contacted first tissue compared to the contacted second tissue, thereby identifying the tissue from the first plant as having an altered surface wax composition compared the tissue from the second plant.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1: Identification of scd2 through leaf surface inoculation of non-pathogenic bacteria, showing bacteria population at 1 dpi and 3 dpi after dip-inoculation at 10⁸ cfu/ml and leaf appearances at 3 dpi. A. Pst DC3118, B. Ps pv. *phaseolicola*, C. Pst DC3000 (hrpH⁻).

FIG. 2: Leaf surface of scd2 allowed the penetration of surfactant. A. Leaf appearance at 1 dpi after dip-inoculation with Pst DC3000 (hrpH⁻), B. bacteria population at 0 dpi and 3 dpi when hand infiltrated with Pst DC3000 (hrpH⁻) at 10⁶ cfu/ml, C. scd2 leaves are susceptible to Silwet L-77® solution. Plant appearances are recorded 3 days after dipping.

FIG. 3: Wax and cutin analysis for rosette leaves and stems of scd2 and Col7 plants. A. wax composition analysis for leaves and stems, B. cutin composition analysis for leaves and stems.

FIG. 4: Morphological phenotypes of scd2 plants. A. 3-weeks-old plants, B. 5-weeks-old plants, C. SEM of 5-weeks-old leaves.

FIG. 5: scd2 plants are drought sensitive. A. after holding water from 5-weeks-old plants for 10 days, B. water-loss rate of detached leaves.

FIG. 6: Physical mapping of scd2 mutation and sequence analysis of SCD2. A. Primers used for fine mapping and their chromosomal positions, B. Coding region and amino acid sequence of SCD2, A376 is missing from scd2 mutant plants, and the early stop codon is underlined, C. Phylogenetic tree of SCD2 protein and its close homologs in *Arabidopsis*, D. sequence alignment of SCD2 (AT4G37470/1-270) and its homologs AT3G03990/1-267 (SEQ ID NO:3), AT3G24420/1-273 (SEQ ID NO:4), AT5G19850/1-359 (SEQ ID NO:5), AT4G36530/1-321 (SEQ ID NO:6), AT3G05600/1-331 (SEQ ID NO:7), AT1G15490/1-648 (SEQ ID NO:8), AT1G52750/1-523 (SEQ ID NO:9), AT5G38520/1-362 (SEQ ID NO:10), and AT4G02340/1-324 (SEQ ID NO:11).

FIG. 7: CS100282 is another allele of scd2. A. Plants from CS100282 showed segregation of morphological phenotypes that is similar to the F2 plant population from scd2x7 back-crossing. Plants with or without scd2 morphological phenotypes were selected for further PCR reactions and wax analysis, B. Insertion position of Ds in CS100282 plants, and the positions of primers used for PCR reactions, and PCR reactions showing the presence of the Ds insertion, C. Amounts of alkanes and aldehydes in these 20 plants.

FIG. 8: scd2 phenotypes are complemented by a 2.8 kb genomic fragment containing SCD2 under the endogenous promoter. A. Segregating population of T2 plants: open arrows are complemented plants showing wild type Col7 appearance, closed arrows are plants with scd2 morphologies, B. Amount of epicuticular alkanes and aldehydes in T2 plants with or without scd2 phenotypes, “mu” are plants with scd2 appearance while “wt” are plants with wild type appearances.

FIG. 9: analysis of alkanes and aldehydes from 19 T1 plants transformed with a SCD2 cDNA under CaMV:35S promoter.

FIG. 10: Genomic sequence of SCD2/At4g37470 [SEQ ID NO: 147] and encoded protein SCD2 [SEQ ID NO: 2]. Sequences of 5'UTR and 3'UTR are in lower case, exons are in upper case, intron is in lower case and underlined, and encoded amino acids are represented in single upper case letters. Sequence information is based on the *Arabidopsis* Genome Initiative database: SCD2 (At4g37470) and on annotation from The *Arabidopsis* Information Resource (TAIR, world wide web at arabidopsis.org).

FIG. 11: DNA sequence of SCD2 (SEQ ID NO:1) that encodes protein SCD2 (SEQ ID NO:2). Sequence information is based on the *Arabidopsis* Genome Initiative database: SCD2 (At4g37470) and on annotation from The *Arabidopsis* Information Resource (TAIR, world wide web at arabidopsis.org).

DEFINITIONS

To facilitate understanding of the invention, a number of terms are defined below.

The term “recombinant DNA molecule” as used herein refers to a DNA molecule that is comprised of segments of DNA joined together by means of molecular biological techniques.

The term “recombinant protein” or “recombinant polypeptide” as used herein refers to a protein molecule that is expressed using a recombinant DNA molecule.

The term “recombinant mutation” refers to a mutation that is introduced by means of molecular biological techniques. This is in contrast to mutations that occur in nature.

A peptide sequence and nucleotide sequence may be “endogenous” or “heterologous” (i.e., “foreign”). The terms “endogenous” and “wild type” refer to a sequence that is naturally found in the cell or virus into which it is introduced so long as it does not contain some modification relative to the naturally occurring sequence. The term “heterologous” refers to a sequence that is not endogenous to the cell or virus into which it is introduced. For example, heterologous DNA includes a nucleotide sequence that is ligated to, or is manipulated to become ligated to, a nucleic acid sequence to which it is not ligated in nature, or to which it is ligated at a different location in nature. Heterologous DNA also includes a nucleotide sequence that is naturally found in the cell or virus into which it is introduced and which contains some modification relative to the naturally occurring sequence. Generally, although not necessarily, heterologous DNA encodes heter-

ologous RNA and heterologous proteins that are not normally produced by the cell or virus into which it is introduced. Examples of heterologous DNA include reporter genes, transcriptional and translational regulatory sequences, DNA sequences which encode selectable marker proteins (e.g., proteins which confer drug resistance), etc.

The term “transgenic” when used in reference to a cell refers to a cell which contains a transgene, or whose genome has been altered by the introduction of a “transgene” i.e., any nucleic acid sequence which is introduced into the cell by experimental manipulations.

The terms “purified” and “isolated” and grammatical equivalents thereof as used herein, refer to the reduction in the amount of at least one undesirable contaminant (such as protein and/or nucleic acid sequence) from a sample. Thus, purification results in an “enrichment,” i.e., an increase in the amount of a desirable composition, such as a virus, protein and/or nucleic acid sequence in the sample. For example, wax and/or alkanes that are produced by cells that have been transformed by the invention’s sequences may be purified using methods known in the art.

The terms “operable combination” and “operably linked” when in reference to the relationship between nucleic acid sequences and/or amino acid sequences refers to linking the sequences such that they perform their intended function. For example, operably linking a promoter sequence to a nucleotide sequence of interest refers to linking the promoter sequence and the nucleotide sequence of interest in a manner such that the promoter sequence is capable of directing the transcription of the nucleotide sequence of interest resulting in an mRNA that directs the synthesis of a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence of interest. The term also refers to the linkage of amino acid sequences in such a manner so that a functional protein is produced.

The term “altering” and grammatical equivalents as used herein in reference to the level of any molecule (e.g., amino acid sequence such as SCD2 protein and/or its homologs, and nucleic acid sequence such as those encoding any of the polypeptides described herein, alkane, aldehyde, wax, etc.), and/or phenomenon (e.g., drought tolerance, temperature tolerance, resistance to a pathogen, disease symptoms, disease-like symptoms, shape of a plant tissue, size of a plant tissue, cell death, cell apoptosis, cell viability, cell survival, binding to a molecule, expression of a nucleic acid sequence, transcription of a nucleic acid sequence, enzyme activity, etc.) refers to an increase and/or decrease in the quantity of the molecule and/or phenomenon, regardless of whether the quantity is determined objectively and/or subjectively.

The term “increase” when in reference to the level of any molecule (e.g., amino acid sequence such as SCD2 protein and/or its homologs, and nucleic acid sequence such as those encoding any of the polypeptides described herein, alkane, aldehyde, wax, etc.), and/or phenomenon (e.g., drought tolerance, temperature tolerance, resistance to a pathogen, disease symptoms, disease-like symptoms, shape of a plant tissue, size of a plant tissue, cell death, cell apoptosis, cell viability, cell survival, binding to a molecule, expression of a nucleic acid sequence, transcription of a nucleic acid sequence, enzyme activity, etc.) in a first sample relative to a second sample, mean that the quantity of the molecule and/or phenomenon in the first sample is higher than in the second sample by any amount that is statistically significant using any art-accepted statistical method of analysis. In one embodiment, the quantity of the molecule and/or phenomenon in the first sample is at least 10% greater than, at least 25% greater than, at least 50% greater than, at least 75%

greater than, and/or at least 90% greater than the quantity of the same molecule and/or phenomenon in a second sample.

The term “reduce” when in reference to the level of any molecule (e.g., amino acid sequence such as SCD2 protein and/or its homologs, and nucleic acid sequence such as those encoding any of the polypeptides described herein, alkane, aldehyde, wax, etc.), and/or phenomenon (e.g., drought tolerance, temperature tolerance, resistance to a pathogen, disease symptoms, disease-like symptoms, shape of a plant tissue, size of a plant tissue, cell death, cell apoptosis, cell viability, cell survival, binding to a molecule, expression of a nucleic acid sequence, transcription of a nucleic acid sequence, enzyme activity, etc.) in a first sample relative to a second sample, mean that the quantity of molecule and/or phenomenon in the first sample is lower than in the second sample by any amount that is statistically significant using any art-accepted statistical method of analysis. In another embodiment, the quantity of molecule and/or phenomenon in the first sample is at least 10% lower than, at least 25% lower than, at least 50% lower than, at least 75% lower than, and/or at least 90% lower than the quantity of the same molecule and/or phenomenon in a second sample.

“Plant wax” includes epicuticular wax and cuticular wax. The terms “epicuticular wax” and “surface wax” interchangeably refer to wax that covers the outside of the plant cuticle. This is in contrast to “cuticular wax” that is embedded in the cuticle. Epicuticular wax mainly consists of straight-chain aliphatic hydrocarbons with a variety of substituted groups. Common examples are paraffins in leaves of peas and cabbages, alkyl esters in leaves of carnauba palm and banana, the asymmetrical secondary alcohol 10-nonacosanol in most conifers such as Ginkgo biloba and Sitka spruce, symmetrical secondary alcohols in Brassicaceae including *Arabidopsis thaliana*, primary alcohols (mostly octacosan-1-ol) in most grasses, β -diketones in many grasses, aldehydes in young beech leaves, and triterpenes in fruit waxes of apple, plum and grape. Epicuticular wax is mostly soluble in organic solvents such as chloroform and hexane. Solvent extracts of cuticle waxes contain both epicuticular and cuticular waxes, often contaminated with cell membrane lipids of underlying cells. Epicuticular wax can be isolated by mechanical methods (Ensikat et al. (2000) Int. J. Plant Sci. 161:143-148), which distinguish the epicuticular wax from the cuticular wax.

“Alkane” and “paraffin” refer to a chemical compound that consist of the elements carbon (C) and hydrogen (H) (i.e., hydrocarbons), wherein these atoms are linked together exclusively by single bonds (i.e., they are saturated compounds) without any cyclic structure (i.e., loops). Alkanes belong to a homologous series of organic compounds in which the members differ by a constant relative atomic mass of 14. Each carbon atom has 4 bonds (either C—H or C—C bonds), and each hydrogen atom is joined to a carbon atom (H—C bonds). A series of linked carbon atoms is known as the carbon skeleton or carbon backbone. In general, the number of carbon atoms is often used to define the size of the alkane (e.g., C₂-alkane).

“Aldehyde” refers to an organic compound containing a terminal carbonyl group. This functional group, which consists of a carbon atom bonded to a hydrogen atom and double-bonded to an oxygen atom (chemical formula O=CH—), is called the aldehyde group (also referred to as formyl group or methanoyl group).

“Lipid” refers to a fat-soluble (lipophilic) molecule, such as fat, oil, wax, cholesterol, sterol, fat-soluble vitamin (such as vitamins A, D, E and K), monoglyceride, diglyceride, phospholipid, and others. Lipid categories include fatty

acyls, glycerolipids, glycerophospholipids, sphingolipids, sterol lipids, prenol lipids, saccharolipids, and polyketides.

“Drought tolerance” refers to the level to which a plant is adapted to arid or drought conditions, and may be measured by determining the level of wilting, change in leaf color, change in leaf curling, change in leaf size, change in plant survival, etc., under conditions of reduced availability of water to the plant. Desiccation tolerance is an extreme degree of drought tolerance. Plants naturally adapted to dry conditions are called xerophytes.

“Pathogen” refers to a first organism that causes a disease in a second organism. A “non-pathogen” refers to a first organism that does not cause a disease in a second organism.

A “fungus” is a eukaryotic organism that is a member of the kingdom Fungi. Fungi are heterotrophic organisms possessing a chitinous cell wall. The majority of species grow as multicellular filaments called hyphae forming a mycelium. Some fungal species also grow as single cells. Fungi include “mold,” which are microscopic fungi that grow in the form of multicellular filaments, called hyphae. Fungi that infect plants include flagellated fungi and non-flagellated fungi. Flagellated fungi include Plasmidiophoromycetes, Chytridiomycota and Oomycetes. Plasmidiophoromycetes include *Plasmidiophora brassicae* that causes club root of cabbage, and *Spongospora subterranean* that causes powdery scab of potatoes. Chytridiomycota include *Olpidium* spp. that infect pollen, *Physoderma maydis* that causes brown spot of corn leaves, and *Synchytrium* spp. that cause wart of potatoes. The Peronosporales group is exemplified by the late blight of potato fungus *Phytophthora infestans*, *Peronospora*, *Bremia*, *Plasmopara* and others that cause “downy mildews”, the “damping off” fungi, *Pythium* spp., and the white rust fungi, *Albugo* spp. Non-flagellated Fungi include Zygomycota, Ascomycota, Deuteromycetes and Basidiomycetes. Zygomycota include the Mucorales that are exemplified by members of the bread mold genus *Rhizopus*, and *Hoanephora* that causes blossom blight and decay of squash. Ascomycota include *Taphrina deformans* that causes peach leaf curl, and *Nematospora* that causes seed decay and root rot on cotton, Plectomycetes such as *Ophiostoma* (*Ceratocystis*), and *O. ulmi* that causes Dutch elm disease, Pyrenomycetes such as powdery mildews of the genus *Erysiphe* that is common on grasses, *Phyllactinia* on oaks and other trees, and *Uncinula* on grapes and other shrubs, Discomycetes such as *Sclerotinia* that causes stromatic rot of vegetables, and *Monilinia*, the cause of brown rot of peaches, and Loculoascomycetes such as Myriangiales that include *Elsinoe* species that cause citrus scab, and Dothideales that include *Capnodium* species that cause sooty molds of plants. Deuteromycetes include Ascomycetes such as species of *Alternaria*, *Bipolaris*, *Botrytis*, *Cercospora*, *Diplodia*, *Dreschlera*, *Exerohilum*, *Fusarium*, *Phoma*, *Phomopsis*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Verticillium* that cause molds, blights, cankers, leaf spots, and root rots. Basidiomycetes include Uredinales, Exobasidiales, and Aphyllaphorales that cause rusts, smuts, felt fungi, root rots, heart rots, and thread-blights.

“Virus” refers to an obligate intracellular parasite that does not have the molecular machinery to replicate without the host. Plant viruses are usually transmitted by a vector, most often insects such as leafhoppers, and include, without limitation, Agropyron mosaic rymovirus, alstroemeria carlavirus, Arabis mosaic nepovirus, banana infectious chlorosis virus, cabbage mosaic virus, Cassia ringspot virus, citrus psoriasis virus complex, Dutch plum line pattern virus, grapevine Reisigkrankeit virus, maize chlorotic stripe virus, Oak ringspot virus, peanut severe mosaic virus, potato calico virus, Rice stripe tenuivirus, and Tobacco stunt varicosavirus.

"Bacteria" refers to all prokaryotic organisms, including those within all of the phyla in the Kingdom Procytota. Bacteria that are pathogenic to plants include *Acetobacter*, *Accidovorax*, *Bacillus*, *Brenneria*, *Burkholderia*, *Clavibacter*, *Clostridium*, *Curtobacterium*, *Enterobacter*, *Erwinia*, *Leifsonia*, *Nocardia*, *Pantoea*, *Pectobacterium*, *Pseudomonas*, *Ralstonia*, *Rhizobium*, *Streptomyces*, and *Xanthomonas* species.

"Insect" refers to a member of the class Insecta, which is a major group of arthropods. Insects that feed on plants include, beetles, scales, mites, midges, aphids, etc.

"Nematode" and "roundworm" interchangeably refer to a multicellular organism that is a member of the Phylum Nematoda. Exemplary nematodes that are agricultural pests include corn pests such as *Belonolaimus* (Sting Nematode), *Criconemoides* (Ring nematode), *Helicotylenchus* (Spiral Nematode), *Heterodera zae* (Corn Cyst Nematode), *Hoplolaimus* (Lance Nematode), *Xiphinema* (Dagger Nematode), *Longidorus* (Needle Nematode), *Meloidogyne* (Root-Knot Nematode), *Pratylenchus* (Lesion Nematode), *Paratrichodorus* (Stubby-Root Nematode), *Tylenchorhynchus* (Stunt Nematode); potato pests such as *Meloidogyne chitwoodi* (Columbia Root-knot Nematode), *Globodera rostochiensis* (Golden Nematode), *Meloidogyne hapla* (Northern Root Knot Nematode), *Ditylenchus destructor* (Potato Rot Nematode), *Globodera pallida* (Pale Potato Cyst Nematode); soybean pests such as *Heterodera glycines* (Soybean cyst nematode) and *Belonolaimus* spp. (Sting nematode); sugar beet pests such as *Heterodera schachtii* (Sugar beet cyst nematode) and *Nacobbus aberrans* (False root-knot nematode); turf pests such as *Belonolaimus* species (Sting Nematode), *Hoplolaimus galeatus* (Lance Nematode), *Meloidogyne* species (Root-knot Nematodes) and *Criconemoides* species (Ring Nematode); trees and vines pests such as *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* (Pine wilt nematode), *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* (Citrus nematode), *Radopholus similis* (Burrowing nematode), *Belonolaimus longicaudatus* (Sting nematode), *Xiphinema americanum* (Dagger nematode), *Mesocriconema xenoplax* (Ring nematode), *Meloidogyne hapla* (Root-knot nematode), *Tylenchorhynchus* spp. (Stunt nematode), *Rotylenchulus* spp. (Reniform nematode) and *Pratylenchus* spp. (Lesion nematode); ornamentals and garden vegetables pests such as *Aphelenchoidea* spp. (Foliar nematodes), *Meloidogyne* spp. (Root-knot nematodes), *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Stem and bulb nematode), and *Belonolaimus longicaudatus* (Sting nematode).

"Disease-like symptom" refers to a manifestation of disease, such as those observed by the naked eye (e.g., change in color, appearance, and/or texture of a plant tissue such as change in leaf color, leaf curling, water soaking-like appearance of leaves (FIG. 2A), wilting, change in plant survival, etc.) or detected using biochemical assays (e.g., using antibodies, nucleic acid sequences, etc.).

The term "plant" as used herein refers to a plurality of plant cells that are largely differentiated into a structure that is present at any stage of a plant's development. Such structures include, but are not limited to, a fruit, shoot, stem, leaf, flower petal, etc. The term "plant tissue" includes differentiated and undifferentiated tissues of plants including, but not limited to, roots, shoots, leaves, pollen, seeds, tumor tissue and various types of cells in culture (e.g., single cells, protoplasts, embryos, callus, protocorm-like bodies, etc.). Plant tissue may be in planta, in organ culture, tissue culture, or cell culture.

"Plant cell" is the structural and physiological unit of plants, consisting of a protoplast and the cell wall, and may be derived from a plant, plantlet, seed, tissue, organ, callus,

protocorm-like body, suspension culture, protoplasts, and the like. "Plant cell suspension culture" refers to plant cells in liquid medium.

"Plant tissue" is a group of plant cells organized into a structural and functional unit.

"Plant organ" is a collection of tissues that performs a particular function or set of functions in a plant's body. The leaf, stem, and root are exemplary organs found in many plants. Organs are composed of tissues.

10 The term "totipotent body" as used herein refers to a collection of cells (e.g., a cell aggregate) comprising undifferentiated plant cells capable of differentiation into a plant. A totipotent body may also contain some differentiated cells. A "totipotent body" includes, but is not limited to, a protocorm-like body, a callus, and the like. The ability of a totipotent body to differentiate into a plant is determined using methods known in the art as well as methods described herein. For example, differentiation into shoots may be accomplished by culturing a totipotent body on agar-solidified hormone-free 15 modified MS medium, or on agar-solidified PM2 medium. Differentiation into roots may be accomplished by culture of a totipotent body in liquid modified MS medium containing 1 mg/L NAA.

20 "Plant callus" is a cluster of undifferentiated plant cells that have the capacity to regenerate a whole plant.

25 "Protocorm-like body," "plb," and "nodular body" when made in reference to pineapple refer to a totipotent body which is generally, though not necessarily, creamy yellow and globular shaped. A plb derived from pineapple tissue is morphologically distinguishable from a callus derived from pineapple. For example, a plb that is derived from pineapple tissue is characterized by having a partially organized morphology with a pre-determined apical meristematic region covered by a distinctive epidermal layer but lacking vascular tissue; a 30 callus derived from pineapple tissue is a disorganized mass of undifferentiated plant cells lacking apical meristem, epidermis, and vascular tissue. Additionally, in vitro culture conditions for the generation of a plb are different from those for the generation of a callus. For example, pineapple plbs may be generated as previously described (Wakasa et al. (1978) Japan. J. Breed. 28:113-121, Mapes (1973) Proc. Intl. Plant Propagation Soc. 23:47-55) and using methods described herein. Pineapple callus may be produced as described by (Mathews et al. (1981) Scientia Horticulturae 14:227-234).

35 The term "embryonic cell" as used herein in reference to a plant cell refers to a plant cell (whether differentiated or un-differentiated) that is capable of differentiation into a plant tissue or plant. Embryonic cells include, without limitation, protoplasts such as those derived from the genera *Fragaria*, *Lotus*, *Medicago*, *Onobrychis*, *Trifolium*, *Trigonella*, *Vigna*, *Citrus*, *Linum*, *Geranium*, *Manihot*, *Daucus*, *Arabidopsis*, *Brassica*, *Raphanus*, *Sinapis*, *Atropa*, *Capsicum*, *Hyoscyamus*, *Lycopersicon*, *Nicotiana*, *Solanum*, *Petunia*, *Digitalis*, *Majorana*, *Cichorium*, *Helianthus*, *Lactuca*, *Bromus*, *Asparagus*, *Antirrhinum*, *Hererocallis*, *Nemesia*, *Pelargonium*, *Panicum*, *Pennisetum*, *Ranunculus*, *Senecio*, *Salpiglossis*, *Cucumis*, *Browalia*, *Glycine*, *Lolium*, *Zea*, *Triticum*, *Sorghum*, and *Datura*. Also included are embryos such as those from sorghum, from maize (U.S. Pat. No. 5,593,874), 40 and from banana, embryonic meristems such as those from soybean (U.S. Pat. No. 5,015,580), embryogenic callus such as from sugarcane, protocorm-like bodies such as from pineapple, and embryogenic cells as exemplified by those from garlic. The ability of an embryonic cell to differentiate into a plant is determined using methods known in the art as well as methods described herein. For example, differentiation of pineapple protocorm-like bodies into shoots may be accom-

11

plished by culturing the protocorm-like body on agar-solidified hormone-free modified Murashige & Skoog (MS) medium or on agar-solidified PM2 medium (U.S. Pat. No. 6,091,003). Differentiation into pineapple roots may be accomplished by culture of protocorm-like bodies in liquid modified MS medium containing 1 mg/L NAA.

“Biofuel” is a fuel derived from a biological carbon source, such as plant cell, yeast cell, *E. coli* cell, etc. Biofuel may be used directly, e.g., by burning to provide heat. Biofuel may also be processed to produce other energy sources such as biodiesel. “Biodiesel,” also referred to as “fatty acid methyl ester,” “FAME,” and “fatty acid ethyl ester,” is a liquid similar in composition to fossil/mineral diesel. It is produced from oils, fats, etc. using transesterification. Oils are mixed with sodium hydroxide and methanol (or ethanol) and the chemical reaction produces biodiesel (FAME) and glycerol. Biodiesel can be used in any diesel engine when mixed with mineral diesel.

DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The invention provides the discovery that SCD2 (Susceptible to Coronatine-Deficient Pst DC3118-2) protein converts aldehydes to alkanes, thereby changing the composition and/or amount of synthesized waxes. The invention additionally provides homologs, orthologs and paralogs of SCD2 protein, and nucleotide sequences encoding these proteins. Also provided are expression vectors, transgenic cells, transgenic plants, transgenic seeds, methods for altering alkane production in cells, methods for identifying the function of a nucleotide sequence in the synthesis of plant surface wax, and methods for identifying plant tissue that has an altered surface wax composition. The invention’s compositions and methods are useful for altering the amount and/or composition of wax produced by cells, including plants and seeds, that have been transformed with the invention’s sequences.

In particular, the invention discloses the discovery that altering expression of the SCD2/At4g37470 gene results in alteration of the composition of plant epicuticular wax, and that this gene encodes a protein (SEQ ID NO:2) that is involved in the biosynthesis of alkanes in epicuticular wax.

The epicuticular wax is essential for the protection of plants from both biotic and abiotic stresses. The biosynthesis of wax includes the de novo synthesis of C16 and C18 free fatty acids (FFAs), the elongation of C16 and C18 FFAs into C20-C34 very long chain fatty acids (VLCFAs), and the modification of VLCFAs into primary alcohols and esters through the primary alcohol/acyl reduction pathway or into aldehydes, alkanes, secondary alcohols and ketones through the alkane pathway. While many genes involved in the wax biosynthesis have been identified and characterized, the gene responsible for the formation of alkanes remained elusive, until the discovery of the present invention.

Data herein demonstrate the identification of an *Arabidopsis* mutant scd2, Susceptible to Coronatine-Deficient Pst DC3118-2 (Example 2) with 70-80% less alkanes and a 2-fold to 3-fold more aldehydes in rosette leaves compared to wild type Col7 (Example 3). Compared to wild type Col7, scd2 plants also showed altered morphological phenotype, including slightly wrinkled leaves, slightly elongated petioles, and longer hypocotyls during the early growth (Example 4). Contrary to many cer mutants, the wax composition phenotype of scd2 was not observed in the stems. Therefore it was the inventors’ view that SCD2 was one of the enzymes and/or part of an enzyme complex that is involved in the conversion of VLCFAs to alkanes, specifically in leaves.

12

The gene SCD2 was identified herein through physical mapping and was found to encode a putative thioesterase/hydrolase. The mutant allele scd2 was found by the inventors to bear a single nucleotide deletion in the second exon that generated an earlier stop codon (Example 5). Another mutant allele scd2-2 in Ler background with a Ds element inserted into this gene showed similar morphological and wax compositional phenotypes (Example 6).

Data herein show that a 2.8 kb genomic fragment containing the SCD2 region was able to rescue both the morphological and wax phenotypes of the scd2 plants (Example 7). In addition, when SCD2 was expressed in wild type Col7 plants under control of CaMV ³⁵S promoter, a large proportion of transgenic plants showed more than 25% increase of total alkanes (Example 8). In addition, the scd2 mutant plants were sensitive to drought stress (Example 4), indicating that not only the amount of epicuticular wax, as indicated before, but also the composition of the epicuticular wax affects water loss in leaves.

The invention’s compositions and sequences are useful for altering the amount and/or composition of wax produced by cells that have been transformed with the invention’s sequences. For example, plants transformed with the invention’s sequences have increased tolerance to abiotic stress (such as drought, low and/or high temperatures, UV radiation, etc.) and biotic stress (such as from pathogenic bacteria, fungi, insects, nematodes, etc.). In addition, transformed plants may be used as a food source for animals, including humans. Plant waxes in human diet have been reported to lower total cholesterol and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol consistently (Gouni-Berthold et al. (2002) Am Heart J 143:356-365). Moreover, plant wax has also been widely used commercially as lubricants, adhesives, coatings, sealants, impregnation materials and adjuvants in formulations of (bio)active compounds.

In addition, cells (e.g., prokaryotic and/or eukaryotic cells) transformed with the invention’s sequences may be used to produce wax for multiple utilities. In the industry, waxes are used in the manufacture of commercial products such as automobiles, textiles, pesticides, plastics, furniture, shoe polish, cosmetics, dental treatment products, drugs and food items (Jetter et al. (2008) Plant J 54:670-683).

Furthermore, cells (including plants) expressing waxes may also be used as biofuel. This is because alkanes, also known as hydrocarbons, hold the highest energy per molecule compared to other energy molecules. Alkanes are also the main component of gasoline, constituting more than 60% of its content. The invention’s discovery provides sequences that are involved in hydrocarbon assembly, thus aiding in genetic engineering efforts for the production of bio-gasoline. Thus, alkanes expressed by cells (including plants) in accordance with the invention’s methods have longer carbon numbers than gasoline and mostly are straight chains. These alkanes could either be extracted from the genetically modified cells (including plants) as waxes, or those plants could be used directly as fuel.

The invention is further described under A) Plant Wax, B) SCD2 Protein, Nucleotide Sequences Encoding SCD2, And Homologous Amino Acid And Nucleotide Sequences, C) Expression Vectors, D) Methods For Altering Alkane Production, E) Transgenic Cells, F) Transgenic Plants, G) Regeneration Of Transgenic Plants, H) Methods For Identifying The Function Of A Gene In Synthesis Of Plant Surface Wax, and I) Methods For Identifying Plants With Altered Surface Wax Composition.

A. Plant Wax

The primary aerial parts of most vascular plants are covered with a layer of hydrophobic cuticle, which contains mostly cutin and wax (Bargel et al. (2006) *Funct Plant Biol* 33: 893-910). This cuticle layer serves as a physical barrier to protect the plants against abiotic stresses such as drought and the UV radiation, and biotic stressed from bacteria, fungi and insect attacks. The cuticular wax's essential function of regulating the non-stomatal water loss is also regarded as a key adaptation in the evolution process of land plants (Raven et al. "Physiological evolution of lower embryophytes: adaptations to the terrestrial environment;" in *The Evolution of Plant Physiology: From Whole Plants to Ecosystems*, A. Hemsley and I. Poole, eds (Amsterdam: Elsevier), 2004, pp. 17-41).

The cuticular wax is mainly composed of long chain aliphatic compounds derived from very-long-chain-fatty-acids (VLCFA). The biosynthesis of the epicuticular wax starts with the synthesis of C16 and C18 fatty acids in the chloroplast starting with short acyl chain precursors that are activated by the Acyl Carrier Protein (ACP). The acyl chains are elongated by the Fatty Acid Synthetase (FAS) complex that adds the 2-carbon moiety from the malonyl-ACP onto the growing chain in each cycle. Once synthesized, the C16 and C18 free fatty acids are liberated from ACP by an acyl-ACP thioesterase and released into the cytoplasm. Over there, the C16 and C18 acids are activated by a Long-chain Acyl-CoA synthetase (LACS) into CoA thioesters and transferred into the ER. These long-chain fatty acids are then converted into VLCFAs by the Fatty Acid Elongases (FAEs) residing on the ER membranes, which use malonyl-CoA as C2 donor instead of malonyl-ACP. VLCFAs are converted into epicuticular waxes by either deactivation by acyl-CoA thioesterases to release the free fatty acids, or conjugation with primary alcohols to form aliphatic esters, or reduced to primary alcohols of the same chain length through the primary alcohol/acyl reduction pathway, or reduced to aldehydes and then alkanes of one-carbon-less chains through the decarbonylation/alkane pathway, which could be further converted into secondary alcohols and ketones. While the primary alcohols mostly have even numbered carbons, the alkanes, secondary alcohols and ketones mostly have odd numbered carbons (Jenks et al. (2002) "Cuticular Waxes of *Arabidopsis*;" in *The Arabidopsis Book* (Rockville, Md.: American Society of Plant Biologists; Samuels et al. (2008) *Annu Rev Plant Biol* 59:683-707).

In some plants, e.g., *Arabidopsis*, alkanes and primary alcohols are the main wax fractions of leaves and stems, while stems and siliques also have large amount of ketones and secondary alcohols that constitute only a very small fraction in leaves (Jenks et al. (2002) "Cuticular Waxes of *Arabidopsis*;" in *The Arabidopsis Book* (Rockville, Md.: American Society of Plant Biologists). Although alkanes are commonly found in plants and their various organs, and often accumulate to high concentrations, the conversion from VLCFAs to alkanes remains the least known step in the biosynthesis of the epicuticular waxes, even though the VLCFA elongation precedes the decarbonylation step and the acyl-CoA derivatives are the precursors for this step based on mutant characterizations (Jenks et al. (1995) *Plant Physiol* 108:369-377; Rashotte et al. (2001) *Phytochemistry* 57:115-123; Samuels et al. (2008) *Annu Rev Plant Biol* 59:683-707). Although there are two possible routes for the conversion of VLCFA acyl-CoA into alkanes, a direct decarboxylation step to generate the odd-chain length hydrocarbons is not very likely (Samuels et al. (2008) *Annu Rev Plant Biol* 59:683-707). A reduction step to form the aldehyde intermediates is required before the decarbonylation step, which releases CO instead of CO₂ that is predicted for the direct decarboxylation reaction

(Cheesbrough et al. (1984) *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 81:6613-6617; Dennis et al. (1991) *Arch Biochem Biophys* 287:268-275; Vioque et al. (1997) *Arch Biochem Biophys* 340:64-72; Schneider-Belhaddad et al. (2000) *Arch Biochem Biophys* 377:341-349).

Most of the knowledge about the final step of alkane formation only came out of some very early in vitro biochemical studies using microsomal protein preparations (Cheesbrough et al. (1984) *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 81:6613-6617; Dennis et al. (1991) *Arch Biochem Biophys* 287:268-275; Schneider-Belhaddad et al. (2000) *Arch Biochem Biophys* 377:341-349), and the characterization of the wax mutants cer1 (McNevin et al. (1993) *Genome* 36:610-618; Aarts et al. (1995) *Plant Cell* 7:2115-2127) from *Arabidopsis* and gl1 from maize (Hansen et al. (1997) *Plant Physiol* 113: 1091-1100). Despite intensive efforts, the gene encoding the putative aldehyde decarbonylase has not yet been identified and confirmed with biochemical activity assays (Kunst et al. (2003) *Prog Lipid Res* 42:51-80; Jetter et al. (2008) *Plant J* 54:670-683).

Wax-deficient mutants have been isolated from barley (*Hordeum vulgare*), maize (*Zea mays*), and *Brassica napus*. Current genetic studies in wax biosynthesis have focused on *Arabidopsis* cer mutants that were identified through visual observation of stem wax defects (Koornneef et al. (1989) *Heredity* 80:118-122). Even though wax compositional analysis of mutant plants have yielded much information about the structure and synthesis pathway of the epicuticular waxes (McNevin et al. (1993) *Genome* 36:610-618; Jenkins et al. (1995) *Plant Physiol* 108:369-377), one drawback is that most of the mutants do not cause accumulation of intermediate chemicals that are indicative of the functions of the corresponding genes (Kunst et al. (2003) *Prog Lipid Res* 42:51-80). Moreover, much of the current studies focus on the wax synthesis in stems since the cer mutants were identified with stem phenotypes.

B. SCD2 Protein, Nucleotide Sequences Encoding SCD2, and Homologous Amino Acid and Nucleotide Sequences

The invention is not limited to SEQ ID NOS:1 and 2, but rather expressly contemplates homologs of the invention's SCD2 protein (SEQ ID NO:2) and homologs of the nucleic acid sequences (SEQ ID NO:1) that encodes the SCD2 protein. In one embodiment, homologs of SCD2 protein (SEQ ID NO:2) comprise, without limitation, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, and SEQ ID NO:11 (FIG. 6D) that are derived from *Arabidopsis thaliana*. In another embodiment, homologs of SCD2 protein (SEQ ID NO:2) are encoded by orthologs of nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:1, and are exemplified by those disclosed in Table 1 SEQ ID NO:12-107, that include *Arabidopsis thaliana* homologs.

Homologs of the SCD2 protein may be engineered for a variety of reasons, including but not limited to, altering the amount of aldehydes, amount of alkanes, ratio of aldehydes to alkanes, ratio of different alkanes to each other, and/or composition of wax.

In addition, homologs of the nucleotide sequences that encode SCD2 protein may be used to alter the efficiency of cloning, processing and/or expression of the gene product by, for example, insertion of new restriction sites and/or changing codon preference. Homologs of the nucleotide sequences that encode SCD2 protein may additionally be used to alter the activity and/or function of the encoded protein (e.g., altering binding kinetics of nucleic acid/protein complexes and/or of protein/protein complexes, altering reaction kinetics, altering subcellular localization, altering protein processing, and/or altering protein stability).

A “variant” or “homolog” of a polypeptide sequence of interest (e.g., SCD2 protein) or nucleotide sequence of interest (e.g., sequence encoding SCD2 protein) refers to a sequence that has at least 40% identity (including, for example, at least 98% identity, at least 95% identity, at least 90% identity, at least 85% identity, at least 80% identity, at

least 75% identity, at least 70% identity, at least 65% identity, at least 60% identity, at least 55% identity, at least 50% identity, and/or at least 45% identity) with the an amino acid sequence of interest or nucleotide sequence of interest, respectively. Exemplary homologs of SCD2 protein (SEQ ID NO:2) are illustrated in Table 1.

TABLE 1

SCD2 Protein and Exemplary Homologs			
SEQ ID NO.	Reference No.	Source	Identity to SEQ ID NO: 2
SEQ ID NO: 12	emb BX841527.1 CNS09YH1	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	269/270 (99%)
SEQ ID NO: 13	emb BX826902.1 CNS0A4L8	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	263/270 (97%)
SEQ ID NO: 14	gb EF148499.1	<i>Populus trichocarpa</i> x <i>Populus deltoides</i> clone	216/269 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 15	dbj AK104400.1	<i>Oryza sativa Japonica</i>	207/271 (76%)
SEQ ID NO: 16	dbj AK104138.1	<i>Oryza sativa Japonica</i>	207/271 (76%)
SEQ ID NO: 17	ref NM_001056980.1	<i>Oryza sativa</i>	207/271 (76%)
SEQ ID NO: 18	dbj AK251587.1	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	207/271 (76%)
SEQ ID NO: 19	dbj AK061303.1	<i>Oryza sativa Japonica</i>	207/271 (76%)
SEQ ID NO: 20	gb BT052459.1	<i>Medicago truncatula</i>	206/268 (76%)
SEQ ID NO: 21	dbj AK073355.1	<i>Oryza sativa Japonica</i>	206/271 (76%)
SEQ ID NO: 22	gb EU966829.1	<i>Zea mays</i>	206/271 (76%)
SEQ ID NO: 23	gb BT036691.1	<i>Zea mays</i>	206/271 (76%)
SEQ ID NO: 24	ref NM_001139253.1	<i>Zea mays</i>	206/271 (76%)
SEQ ID NO: 25	gb EU970360.1	<i>Zea mays</i>	203/271 (74%)
SEQ ID NO: 26	gb EF678591.1	<i>Picea sitchensis</i>	192/265 (72%)
SEQ ID NO: 27	gb EF469908.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	202/270 (74%)
SEQ ID NO: 28	ref XM_001766787.1	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i>	188/263 (71%)
SEQ ID NO: 29	ref XM_001769265.1	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i>	185/263 (70%)
SEQ ID NO: 30	ref XM_001769512.1	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i>	182/263 (69%)
SEQ ID NO: 31	ref XM_001772432.1	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i>	182/263 (69%)
SEQ ID NO: 32	emb CT832000.1	<i>Oryza sativa</i>	168/219 (76%)
SEQ ID NO: 33	ref XM_001782820.1	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i>	167/265 (63%)
SEQ ID NO: 34	gb DQ442381.1	<i>Striga asiatica</i> clone	159/268 (59%)
SEQ ID NO: 35	ref XM_001760431.1	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i>	150/256 (58%)
SEQ ID NO: 36	ref XM_001765180.1	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i>	156/260 (60%)
SEQ ID NO: 37	dbj AK070827.1	<i>Oryza sativa Japonica</i>	146/254 (57%)
SEQ ID NO: 38	ref NM_001055841.1	<i>Oryza sativa</i>	146/254 (57%)
SEQ ID NO: 39	gb AY105548.1	<i>Zea mays</i>	146/202 (72%)
SEQ ID NO: 40	ref XM_001767246.1	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i>	149/271 (54%)
SEQ ID NO: 41	dbj AK248305.1	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	141/245 (57%)
SEQ ID NO: 42	ref XM_001767598.1	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i>	136/257 (52%)
SEQ ID NO: 43	emb AL161591.2 ATCHRIV87	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	150/166 (90%)
SEQ ID NO: 44	emb AL035601.1 ATFG6G17	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	150/166 (99%)
SEQ ID NO: 45	gb AC231507.1	<i>Oryza minuta</i>	76/123 (61%)
SEQ ID NO: 46	dbj AP008209.1	<i>Oryza sativa</i>	73/142 (51%)
SEQ ID NO: 47	gb AC146702.1	<i>Oryza sativa</i>	75/118 (63%)
SEQ ID NO: 48	gb AC104429.2	<i>Oryza sativa Japonica</i>	75/118 (63%)
SEQ ID NO: 49	emb BX828964.1 CNS0A2KH	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	148/166 (89%)
SEQ ID NO: 50	gb EU968933.1	<i>Zea mays</i>	140/254 (55%)
SEQ ID NO: 51	gb EU967732.1	<i>Zea mays</i>	140/254 (55%)
SEQ ID NO: 52	gb AY088353.1	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	138/257 (53%)
SEQ ID NO: 53	gb AY064145.1	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	137/257 (53%)
SEQ ID NO: 54	ref NM_111270.2	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	137/257 (53%)
SEQ ID NO: 55	gb AC011698.6 ATAC011698	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	137/259 (53%)
SEQ ID NO: 56	gb AY097402.1	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	137/259 (52%)
SEQ ID NO: 57	dbj AK229798.1	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	135/256 (52%)
SEQ ID NO: 58	ref XM_001780853.1	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i>	134/258 (51%)
SEQ ID NO: 59	ref XM_001775159.1	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i>	134/258 (51%)
SEQ ID NO: 60	dbj AK245636.1	<i>Glycine max</i>	134/251 (53%)
SEQ ID NO: 61	emb AM260506.1	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	133/220 (60%)
SEQ ID NO: 62	gb EF087543.1	<i>Picea sitchensis</i>	135/266 (50%)
SEQ ID NO: 63	gb EF082227.1	<i>Picea sitchensis</i>	130/255 (50%)
SEQ ID NO: 64	gb EF083105.1	<i>Picea sitchensis</i>	127/253 (50%)
SEQ ID NO: 65	gb EF083085.1	<i>Picea sitchensis</i>	131/250 (52%)
SEQ ID NO: 66	dbj AK245973.1	<i>Glycine max</i>	134/280 (47%)
SEQ ID NO: 67	gb AE010300.1	<i>Leptospira interrogans</i>	132/253 (52%)
SEQ ID NO: 68	gb AE016823.1	<i>Leptospira interrogans</i>	132/253 (52%)
SEQ ID NO: 69	ref XM_001776083.1	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i>	129/261 (49%)
SEQ ID NO: 70	gb EF677295.1	<i>Picea sitchensis</i>	128/246 (52%)
SEQ ID NO: 71	gb EF147255.1	<i>Populus trichocarpa</i>	125/221 (56%)
SEQ ID NO: 72	gb EU956365.1	<i>Zea mays</i>	123/227 (54%)
SEQ ID NO: 73	gb EF084241.1	<i>Picea sitchensis</i>	123/253 (48%)
SEQ ID NO: 74	gb AC215398.2	<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i>	121/148 (81%)
SEQ ID NO: 75	emb CU457813.5	<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i>	121/148 (81%)
SEQ ID NO: 76	emb AM483191.2	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	123/146 (84%)
SEQ ID NO: 77	emb AM449154.1	<i>Vitis vinifera</i>	123/146 (84%)

TABLE 1-continued

SCD2 Protein and Exemplary Homologs			
SEQ ID NO.	Reference No.	Source	Identity to SEQ ID NO: 2
SEQ ID NO: 78	gb AC106887.3	<i>Oryza sativa</i>	119/150 (79%)
SEQ ID NO: 79	gb AC144765.19	<i>Medicago truncatula</i>	116/147 (78%)
SEQ ID NO: 80	gb AC146561.22	<i>Medicago truncatula</i>	114/146 (78%)
SEQ ID NO: 81	gb EF461558.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	114/141 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 82	emb BX826027.1 CNS0A587	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	94/179 (52%)
SEQ ID NO: 83	gb EF461565.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	113/141 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 84	gb EF461563.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	112/141 (79%)
SEQ ID NO: 85	gb EF461555.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	118/165 (71%)
SEQ ID NO: 86	gb EF461560.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	112/139 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 87	gb EF461562.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	112/139 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 88	gb EF461559.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	112/139 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 89	gb EF461561.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	111/139 (79%)
SEQ ID NO: 90	gb EF461564.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	111/139 (79%)
SEQ ID NO: 91	gb BT015839.1	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	110/258 (42%)
SEQ ID NO: 92	dbj AK229212.1	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	110/258 (42%)
SEQ ID NO: 93	gb BT015329.1	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	110/258 (42%)
SEQ ID NO: 94	ref NM_113349.3	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	110/258 (42%)
SEQ ID NO: 95	gb EF461557.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	109/135 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 96	gb EF461566.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	101/126 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 97	gb EF461567.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	101/126 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 98	gb EF461571.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	101/126 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 99	gb EF461568.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	101/125 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 100	gb EF461575.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	101/125 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 101	gb EF461576.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	101/126 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 102	gb EF461574.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	101/126 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 103	gb EF461573.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	101/126 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 104	gb EF461570.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	101/126 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 105	gb EF461569.1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	101/125 (80%)
SEQ ID NO: 106	gb CP000817.1	<i>Lysinibacillus sphaericus</i>	101/260 (38%)
SEQ ID NO: 107	gb EF147690.1	<i>Populus trichocarpa</i>	105/256 (41%)

Homologous nucleotide sequences to the invention's SEQ ID NO:1 include those from *Arabidopsis thaliana*, as well as orthologs and paralogs of the SCD2 gene. The term "ortholog" refers to a gene in different species that evolved from a common ancestral gene by speciation. In some embodiments, orthologs retain the same function. The term "paralog" refers to genes related by duplication within a genome. In some embodiments, paralogs evolve new functions. In further embodiments, a new function of a paralog is related to the original function.

Variant nucleotide sequences may include codons that are preferred by a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host (Murray et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 17 (1989)) in order to increase the rate of SCD2 expression and/or to produce recombinant RNA transcripts having desirable properties, such as a longer half-life, than transcripts produced from naturally occurring sequence.

Homologs of a polypeptide sequence of interest and/or of a nucleotide sequence of interest may contain a mutation. The terms "mutation" and "modification" refer to a deletion, insertion, or substitution. A "deletion" is defined as a change in a nucleic acid sequence or amino acid sequence in which one or more nucleotides or amino acids, respectively, is absent. An "insertion" or "addition" is that change in a nucleic acid sequence or amino acid sequence that has resulted in the addition of one or more nucleotides or amino acids, respectively. An insertion also refers to the addition of any synthetic chemical group, such as those for increasing solubility, dimerization, binding to receptors, binding to substrates, resistance to proteolysis, and/or biological activity of the amino acid sequence. A "substitution" in a nucleic acid sequence or an amino acid sequence results from the replacement of one or more nucleotides or amino acids, respectively, by a molecule that is a different molecule from the replaced

one or more nucleotides or amino acids. For example, a nucleic acid may be replaced by a different nucleic acid as exemplified by replacement of a thymine by a cytosine, adenine, guanine, or uridine. Alternatively, a nucleic acid may be replaced by a modified nucleic acid as exemplified by replacement of a thymine by thymine glycol. Substitution of an amino acid may be conservative or non-conservative.

A "conservative substitution" of an amino acid refers to the replacement of that amino acid with another amino acid that has a similar hydrophobicity, polarity, and/or structure. For example, the following aliphatic amino acids with neutral side chains may be conservatively substituted one for the other: glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, serine, and threonine. Aromatic amino acids with neutral side chains that may be conservatively substituted one for the other include phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan. Cysteine and methionine are sulphur-containing amino acids that may be conservatively substituted one for the other. Also, asparagine may be conservatively substituted for glutamine, and vice versa, since both amino acids are amides of dicarboxylic amino acids. In addition, aspartic acid (aspartate) may be conservatively substituted for glutamic acid (glutamate) as both are acidic, charged (hydrophilic) amino acids. Also, lysine, arginine, and histidine may be conservatively substituted one for the other since each is a basic, charged (hydrophilic) amino acid.

"Non-conservative substitution" is a substitution other than a conservative substitution. Guidance in determining which and how many amino acid residues may be substituted, inserted or deleted without abolishing biological and/or immunological activity may be found using computer programs well known in the art, for example, DNASTar™ software.

Homologs can be tested in functional assays of conversion of aldehyde to alkane in vitro, as well as in vivo by determin-

ing changes in the levels of alkanes and/or aldehydes in transgenic plant tissue that expresses the homolog (FIGS. 7-9). Preferred homologs of the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:1 have at least 90%, preferably at least 95%, and still more preferably at least 98% homology to SEQ ID NO:1.

Homologs of the nucleotide sequences that encode SCD2 protein can be generated by any suitable method well known in the art, including but not limited to EMS induced mutagenesis, site-directed mutagenesis, randomized “point” mutagenesis, and domain-swap mutagenesis in which portions of the scd2 cDNA are “swapped” with the analogous portion of other scd2-encoding cDNAs (Back and Chappell, PNAS 93: 6841-6845, (1996)). For example, mutants of scd2 are provided by EMS induced mutations (Pogson, et al. Plant Cell 8, 1627-1639 (1996)).

Homologs of the nucleotide sequences that encode SCD2 protein may also be produced by directed evolution, or other techniques for producing combinatorial libraries of homologs, by using nucleotide sequences that encode SCD2 protein as starting material. These techniques can be utilized to develop encoded SCD2 protein.

C. Expression Vectors

The invention provides expression vectors comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide that is at least 40% identical (and more preferably, at least 80% identity, or at least 85% identity, or at least 90% identity, or at least 95% identity, or at least 99% identity) to SCD2 protein, “Susceptible to Coronatine-Deficient Pst DC3118-2,” that is listed as SEQ ID NO:2, and that has is capable of converting an aldehyde to an alkane.

The invention’s vectors are useful for altering the amount and/or composition of wax produced by cells that have been transformed with the vectors.

A protein’s activity in “converting an aldehyde to an alkane” may be determined using assays known in the art, such as by in vitro enzyme assays and/or by determining the amounts of aldehydes and alkanes (FIGS. 3, 7C, 8B, 9).

The term “expression vector” as used herein refers to a recombinant DNA molecule containing a desired coding sequence and appropriate nucleic acid sequences necessary for the expression (i.e., transcription and/or translation) of the operably linked coding sequence in a particular host organism. Expression vectors are exemplified by, but not limited to, plasmid (including “bacterial artificial chromosomes,” phagemid, shuttle vector, cosmid, virus, chromosome, mitochondrial DNA, plastid DNA, derivatives of plant tumor sequences, T-DNA sequences, and nucleic acid fragment. Expression vectors include “eukaryotic vectors,” i.e., vectors that are capable of replicating in a eukaryotic cell (e.g., plant cell, yeast cell, mammalian cells, etc.) and “prokaryotic vectors,” i.e., vectors that are capable of replicating in a prokaryotic cell (e.g., *E. coli*). Nucleic acid sequences used for expression in prokaryotes include a promoter, optionally an operator sequence, a ribosome binding site and possibly other sequences. Eukaryotic cells are known to utilize promoters, enhancers, and termination and polyadenylation signals.

Large numbers of suitable vectors that function is prokaryotic, eukaryotic cells, and insect cells are known to those of skill in the art, and are commercially available. Prokaryotic bacterial vectors are exemplified by pBR322, pUC, pYeDP60, pQE70, pQE60, pQE-9 (Qiagen), pBS, pD10, phagescript, psiX174, pbluescript SK, pBSKS, pNH8A, pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A (Stratagene); ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 (Pharmacia). Eukaryotic vectors are exemplified by pMLBART, pSV2CAT, pOG44, PXT1, pSG (Stratagene) pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG, pSVL (Pharmacia), pGEMTeasy plasmid, pCam-

bia1302 (for plant cell transformation using the exemplary *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* strain GV3101), and transcription-translation (TNT®) coupled wheat germ extract systems (Promega). Baculovirus vectors for expression in insect cells are also commercially available (e.g., Invitrogen). Any other vector may be used as long as it is replicable in the host.

Expression vectors contemplated within the scope of the invention include plant vectors. Plant expression vectors comprise an origin of replication, a suitable promoter and enhancer, and also any necessary ribosome binding sites, polyadenylation sites, splice donor and acceptor sites, transcriptional termination sequences, and 5' flanking non-transcribed sequences for expression in plants. In other embodiments, DNA sequences derived from the SV40 splice, and polyadenylation sites may be used to provide the required non-transcribed genetic elements.

In certain embodiments of the present invention, the nucleic acid sequence that is sought to be expressed by the expression vector is operatively linked to an appropriate expression control sequence(s) (promoter) to direct mRNA synthesis.

Numerous transformation vectors are available for plant transformation (see U.S. Pat. Nos. 7,365,182 and 7,446,188). The selection of a vector for use will depend upon the preferred transformation technique and the target species for transformation. For certain target species, different antibiotic or herbicide selection markers are preferred. Selection markers used routinely in transformation include the nptII gene which confers resistance to kanamycin and related antibiotics (Messing and Vierra (1982) Gene 19: 259; Bevan et al. (1983) Nature 304:184), the bar gene which confers resistance to the herbicide phosphinothricin (White et al. (1990) Nucl Acids Res. 18: 1062; Spencer et al. (1990) Theor. Appl. Genet. 79: 625), the hph gene which confers resistance to the antibiotic hygromycin (Blochlinger and Diggelmann (1984) Mol. Cell. Biol. 4:2929), and the dhfr gene, which confers resistance to methotrexate (Bourouis et al. (1983) EMBO J., 2:1099).

In some preferred embodiments, the vector is adapted for use in an *Agrobacterium* mediated transfection process (See for example, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,981,839; 6,051,757; 5,981,840; 5,824,877; and 4,940,838; all of which are incorporated herein by reference). Construction of recombinant Ti and Ri plasmids in general follows methods typically used with the more common bacterial vectors, such as pBR322. Additional use can be made of accessory genetic elements sometimes found with the native plasmids and sometimes constructed from foreign sequences. These may include but are not limited to structural genes for antibiotic resistance as selection genes.

There are two systems of recombinant Ti and Ri plasmid vector systems now in use. The first system is called the “cointegrate” system. In this system, the shuttle vector containing the gene of interest is inserted by genetic recombination into a non-oncogenic Ti plasmid that contains both the cis-acting and trans-acting elements required for plant transformation as, for example, in the pMLJ1 shuttle vector and the non-oncogenic Ti plasmid pGV3850. The second system is called the “binary” system in which two plasmids are used; the gene of interest is inserted into a shuttle vector containing the cis-acting elements required for plant transformation. The other necessary functions are provided in trans by the non-oncogenic Ti plasmid as exemplified by the pBIN19 shuttle vector and the non-oncogenic Ti plasmid PAL404. Some of these vectors are commercially available.

In other embodiments of the invention, the nucleic acid sequence of interest is targeted to a particular locus on the plant genome. Site-directed integration of the nucleic acid

21

sequence of interest into the plant cell genome may be achieved by, for example, homologous recombination using *Agrobacterium*-derived sequences. Generally, plant cells are incubated with a strain of *Agrobacterium* which contains a targeting vector in which sequences that are homologous to a DNA sequence inside the target locus are flanked by *Agrobacterium* transfer-DNA (1-DNA) sequences, as previously described (U.S. Pat. No. 5,501,967). One of skill in the art knows that homologous recombination may be achieved using targeting vectors which contain sequences that are homologous to any part of the targeted plant gene, whether belonging to the regulatory elements of the gene, or the coding regions of the gene. Homologous recombination may be achieved at any region of a plant gene so long as the nucleic acid sequence of regions flanking the site to be targeted is known.

In yet other embodiments, the nucleic acids of the present invention is utilized to construct vectors derived from plant (+) RNA viruses (for example, brome mosaic virus, tobacco mosaic virus, alfalfa mosaic virus, cucumber mosaic virus, tomato mosaic virus, and combinations and hybrids thereof). Generally, the inserted plant polynucleotide of the present invention can be expressed from these vectors as a fusion protein (for example, coat protein fusion protein) or from its own subgenomic promoter or other promoter. Methods for the construction and use of such viruses are described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,846,795; 5,500,360; 5,173,410; 5,965,794; 5,977,438; and 5,866,785.

In some embodiments of the present invention, the nucleic acid sequence of interest is introduced directly into a plant. One vector useful for direct gene transfer techniques in combination with selection by the herbicide Basta (or phosphinothrinicin) is a modified version of the plasmid pCIB246, with a CaMV 35S promoter in operational fusion to the *E. coli* GUS gene and the CaMV 35S transcriptional terminator (WO 93/07278).

The term "promoter," "promoter element," or "promoter sequence" as used herein, refers to a DNA sequence which when ligated to a nucleotide sequence of interest is capable of controlling the transcription of the nucleotide sequence of interest into mRNA. A promoter is typically, though not necessarily, located 5' (i.e., upstream) of a nucleotide sequence of interest whose transcription into mRNA it controls, and provides a site for specific binding by RNA polymerase and other transcription factors for initiation of transcription. Promoters useful for expression in plant cells include, but are not limited to, constitutive promoters, tissue-, organ-, and developmentally-specific promoters, and inducible promoters. Examples of promoters include but are not limited to: constitutive promoter 35S of cauliflower mosaic virus; a wound-inducible promoter from tomato, leucine amino peptidase ("LAP," Chao et al. (1999) Plant Physiol 120: 979-992); a chemically-inducible promoter from tobacco, Pathogenesis-Related 1 (PR1) (induced by salicylic acid and BTH (benzothiadiazole-7-carbothioic acid S-methyl ester)); a tomato proteinase inhibitor II promoter (PIN2) or LAP promoter (both inducible with methyl jasmonate); a heat shock promoter (U.S. Pat. No. 5,187,267); a tetracycline-inducible promoter (U.S. Pat. No. 5,057,422); and seed-specific promoters, such as those for seed storage proteins (for example, phaseolin, napin, oleosin, and a promoter for soybean beta conglycin (Beachy et al. (1985) EMBO J. 4: 3047-3053)).

Additional exemplary promoters include PEPCK promoter, MT promoter, SRo promoter, P450 family promoters, GALT promoter, K11 promoter, heat shock protein promoter, phage promoters (e.g., from phage lambda P_L and P_R , T3 phage, T5 phage, T7 phage, SP6 phage), LTR or SV40 pro-

22

moter, *E. coli* lac or trp promoter, cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter, herpes simplex virus (HSV) thymidine kinase promoter, and mouse metallothionein-I promoters and other promoters known to control expression of gene in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells or their viruses. "Prokaryotic promoters" include those carrying optimal -35 and -10 (Pribnow box) sequences for transcription by a prokaryotic (e.g. *E. coli*) RNA polymerase. Prokaryotic genes from which suitable promoters sequences may be obtained include the *E. coli* lac, ara and trp genes.

The term "promoter" also encompasses a single promoter sequence as well as to a plurality (i.e., one or more) of promoter sequences that are operably linked to each other and to at least one DNA sequence of interest. For example, one of skill in the art knows that it may be desirable to use a double promoter sequence (i.e., a DNA sequence containing two promoter sequences) or a triple promoter sequence (i.e., a DNA sequence containing three promoter sequences) to control expression of a DNA sequence of interest. Double promoters are exemplified, but not limited to, T7-T3, T3-T7, T7-SP6, SP6-T7, T3-SP6, vaRNA I-tRNA, vaRNA I-CMV, vaRNA I-RSV, vaRNA I-SV40, vaRNA I-PEPCK, vaRNA I-MT, vaRNA I-SR α , vaRNA I-P450 family, vaRNA I-GAL7, T₇-vaRNA I, T₃-vaRNA, vaRNA I-SP6, vaRNA I-K11, and vaRNA I-heat shock protein double promoters. Triple promoters are exemplified, but not limited to, the CMV-T7-vaRNA I triple promoter.

In other embodiments of the present invention, recombinant expression vectors include origins of replication and selectable markers permitting transformation of the host cell (e.g., dihydrofolate reductase or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cell culture, or tetracycline or ampicillin resistance in *E. coli*).

In some embodiments of the present invention, transcription of the DNA encoding the polypeptides of the present invention by higher eukaryotes is increased by inserting an enhancer sequence into the vector. Enhancers are cis-acting elements of DNA, usually about from 10 to 300 bp that act on a promoter to increase its transcription. Enhancers useful in the present invention include, but are not limited to, the SV40 enhancer on the late side of the replication origin by 100 to 270, a cytomegalovirus early promoter enhancer, the polyoma enhancer on the late side of the replication origin, and adenovirus enhancers.

In other embodiments, the expression vector also contains a ribosome binding site for translation initiation and a transcription terminator. In still other embodiments of the present invention, the vector may also include appropriate sequences for amplifying expression.

D. Methods for Altering Alkane Production

The invention's vectors may be used in methods for altering alkane production in a cell, comprising i) any of the expression vectors described herein, and ii) a host cell, b) introducing the expression vector into the host to produce a transgenic cell that expresses the polypeptide, and culturing the transgenic cell under conditions such that the polypeptide alters the level of an alkane produced by the transgenic cell compared to the host cell. These methods are further described below.

a. Cell Transformation

The vectors of the invention may be introduced into cells using techniques well known in the art to produce a transformed cell. Methods of introducing nucleic acid sequences into cells are well known in the art. For example, where the nucleic acid sequence is a plasmid or naked piece of linear DNA, the sequence may be "transfected" into the cell using, for example, calcium phosphate-DNA co-precipitation,

DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection, polybrene-mediated transfection, electroporation, microinjection, liposome fusion, lipofection, protoplast fusion, and biolistics. Alternatively, where the nucleic acid sequence is encapsidated into a viral particle, the sequence may be introduced into a cell by "infecting" the cell with the virus.

The terms "transform" and "transfet" as used herein, interchangeably refer to any mechanism by which a vector may be incorporated into a host cell. A successful transfection results in the capability of the host cell to express any operative genes carried by the vector.

Transformation of a cell may be stable or transient. The terms "transient transformation" and "transiently transformed" refer to the introduction of one or more nucleotide sequences of interest into a cell in the absence of integration of the nucleotide sequence of interest into the host cell's genome. Transient transformation may be detected by, for example, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), which detects the presence of a polypeptide encoded by one or more of the nucleotide sequences of interest. Alternatively, transient transformation may be detected by detecting the activity of the protein (e.g., β -glucuronidase) encoded by the nucleotide sequence of interest. The term "transient transformant" refer to a cell that has transiently incorporated one or more nucleotide sequences of interest.

In contrast, the terms "stable transformation" and "stably transformed" refer to the introduction and integration of one or more nucleotide sequence of interest into the genome of a cell. Thus, a "stable transformant" is distinguished from a transient transformant in that, whereas genomic DNA from the stable transformant contains one or more nucleotide sequences of interest, genomic DNA from the transient transformant does not contain the nucleotide sequence of interest. Stable transformation of a cell may be detected by Southern blot hybridization of genomic DNA of the cell with nucleic acid sequences that are capable of binding to one or more of the nucleotide sequences of interest. Alternatively, stable transformation of a cell may also be detected by the polymerase chain reaction of genomic DNA of the cell to amplify the nucleotide sequence of interest.

b. Reducing Expression of SCD2 and its Homologs

In some embodiments, the present invention provides methods for decreasing expression of the invention's SCD2 protein sequences and their homologs in plants. This may be accomplished by, for example, using antisense, short interfering RNA (siRNA), RNA interference (RNAi), and post-transcriptional gene silencing (PTGS) (see U.S. Pat. Nos. 7,365,182 and 7,446,188).

The term "antisense" refers to a deoxyribonucleotide sequence whose sequence of deoxyribonucleotide residues is in reverse 5' to 3' orientation in relation to the sequence of deoxyribonucleotide residues in a sense strand of a DNA duplex. A "sense strand" of a DNA duplex refers to a strand in a DNA duplex which is transcribed by a cell in its natural state into a "sense mRNA." Thus an "antisense" sequence is a sequence having the same sequence as the non-coding strand in a DNA duplex. The term "antisense RNA" refers to a RNA transcript that is complementary to all or part of a target primary transcript or mRNA and that blocks the expression of a target gene by interfering with the processing, transport and/or translation of its primary transcript or mRNA. The complementarity of an antisense RNA may be with any part of the specific gene transcript, in other words, at the 5' non-coding sequence, 3' non-coding sequence, introns, or the coding sequence. In addition, as used herein, antisense RNA may contain regions of ribozyme sequences that increase the efficacy of antisense RNA to block gene expression.

"Ribozyme" refers to a catalytic RNA and includes sequence-specific endoribonucleases. Methods for designing and using ribozymes are known (e.g., Wagner et al. U.S. Pat. No. 6,355,415). "Antisense inhibition" refers to the production of antisense RNA transcripts capable of preventing the expression of the target protein

The term "siRNAs" refers to short interfering RNAs. In some embodiments, siRNAs comprise a duplex, or double-stranded region, of about 18-25 nucleotides long; often siRNAs contain from about two to four unpaired nucleotides at the 3' end of each strand. At least one strand of the duplex or double-stranded region of a siRNA is substantially homologous to or substantially complementary to a target RNA molecule. The strand complementary to a target RNA molecule is the "antisense strand;" the strand homologous to the target RNA molecule is the "sense strand," and is also complementary to the siRNA antisense strand. siRNAs may also contain additional sequences; non-limiting examples of such sequences include linking sequences, or loops, which link the two strands of the double strand, as well as stem and other folded structures, which may be present within the linking sequence. siRNAs appear to function as key intermediaries in triggering RNA interference in invertebrates and in vertebrates, and in triggering sequence-specific RNA degradation during posttranscriptional gene silencing in plants.

The term "RNA interference" or "RNAi" refers to the silencing or decreasing of gene expression by siRNAs. It is the process of sequence-specific, post-transcriptional gene silencing in animals and plants, initiated by siRNA that is homologous in its duplex region to the sequence of the silenced gene. The gene may be endogenous or exogenous to the organism, present integrated into a chromosome or present in a transfection vector which is not integrated into the genome. The expression of the gene is either completely or partially inhibited. RNAi may also be considered to inhibit the function of a target RNA; the function of the target RNA may be complete or partial.

The term "posttranscriptional gene silencing" or "PTGS" refers to silencing of gene expression in plants after transcription, and appears to involve the specific degradation of mRNAs synthesized from gene repeats.

c. Transformation Techniques

For example, with respect to "plant expression vectors," i.e., vectors that are capable of replicating in a plant cell, transformation of a plant cell may be accomplished by a variety of means known in the art including particle mediated gene transfer (see, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 5,584,807); infection with an *Agrobacterium* strain containing the foreign DNA for random integration (U.S. Pat. No. 4,940,838) or targeted integration (U.S. Pat. No. 5,501,967) of the foreign DNA into the plant cell genome; electroinjection; fusion with liposomes, lysosomes, cells, minicells or other fusible lipid-surfaced bodies; chemicals that increase free DNA uptake; transformation using virus, and the like.

Further, the invention's sequences may be introduced using direct transformation in the plastid genome (U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,451,513; 5,545,817; 5,545,818; PCT application WO 95/16783), microinjected directly into plant cells by use of micropipettes (Crossway (1985) Mol. Gen. Genet. 202:179), using polyethylene glycol (Krens et al. (1982) Nature, 296: 72; Crossway et al. (1986) BioTechniques, 4:320), fusion of protoplasts with minicells, with cells, with lysosomes and/or other fusible lipid-surfaced bodies (Fraley et al. (1982) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 79:1859), protoplast transformation (EP 0292435), direct gene transfer (Paszkowskii et al. (1984) EMBO J., 3:2717; Hayashimoto et al. (1990) Plant Physiol. 93:857), electroporation. (Fromm, et al. (1985) Pro. Natl.

Acad. Sci. USA 82:5824; Riggs et al. (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:5602), ballistic particle acceleration (U.S. Pat. No. 4,945,050; McCabe et al. (1988) Biotechnology 6:923), Weissinger et al. (1988) Annual Rev. Genet. 22:421; Sanford et al. (1987) Particulate Science and Technology, 5:27 (oni-on); Svab et al. (1990) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 87:8526 (tobacco chloroplast); Christou et al. (1988) Plant Physiol., 87:671 (soybean); McCabe et al. (1988) Bio/Technology 6:923 (soybean); Klein et al. (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 85:4305 (maize); Klein et al. (1988) Bio/Technology, 6:559 (maize); Klein et al. (1988) Plant Physiol., 91:4404 (maize); Fromm et al. (1990) Bio/Technology, 8:833; and Gordon-Kamm et al. (1990) Plant Cell, 2:603 (maize); Koziel et al. (1993) Biotechnology, 11:194 (maize); Hill et al. (1995) Euphytica, 85:119 and Koziel et al. (1996) Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 792:164; Shimamoto et al. (1989) Nature 338: 274 (rice); Christou et al. (1991) Biotechnology, 9:957 (rice); Datta et al. (1990) Bio/Technology 8:736 (rice); European Patent Application EP 0 332 581 (orchardgrass and other Pooideae); Vasil et al. (1993) Biotechnology, 11: 1553 (wheat); Weeks et al. (1993) Plant Physiol., 102: 1077 (wheat); Wan et al. (1994) Plant Physiol. 104: 37 (barley); Jahne et al. (1994) Theor. Appl. Genet. 89:525 (barley); Knudsen and Muller (1991) Planta, 185:330 (barley); Umbeck et al. (1987) Bio/Technology 5: 263 (cotton); Casas et al (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:11212 (sorghum); Somers et al. (1992) Bio/Technology 10:1589 (oat); Torbert et al. (1995) Plant Cell Reports, 14:635 (oat); Weeks et al. (1993) Plant Physiol., 102:1077 (wheat); Chang et al., WO 94/13822 (wheat) and Nehra et al. (1994) The Plant Journal, 5:285 (wheat), as well as using *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation (Ishida et al. (1996) Nature Biotechnology 14:745). See also U.S. Pat. Nos. 7,365,182 and 7,446,188.

d. Antibodies

Expression levels of the encoded SCD2 protein and/or its homologs may be determined using antibodies that specifically bind to the expressed SCD2 protein and/or its homologs. Such antibodies may be employed in "sandwich" immunoassays such as ELISA (enzyme-linked immunosorbant assay), and ELISpot (enzyme-linked immunosorbent spot assay), immunoradiometric assays, gel diffusion precipitin reactions, immunodiffusion assays, in situ immunoassays (using colloidal gold, enzyme or radioisotope labels, for example), Western Blots, etc.), complement fixation assays, immunofluorescence assays, protein A assays, and immunoelectrophoresis assays, etc.

The terms "specific binding," "binding specificity," and grammatical equivalents thereof when made in reference to the binding of a first molecule (such as a polypeptide, glycoprotein, nucleic acid sequence, etc.) to a second molecule (such as a polypeptide, glycoprotein, nucleic acid sequence, etc.) refer to the preferential interaction between the first molecule with the second molecule as compared to the interaction between the second molecule with a third molecule. Specific binding is a relative term that does not require absolute specificity of binding; in other words, the term "specific binding" does not require that the second molecule interact with the first molecule in the absence of an interaction between the second molecule and the third molecule. Rather, it is sufficient that the level of interaction between the first molecule and the second molecule is higher than the level of interaction between the second molecule with the third molecule. "Specific binding" of a first molecule with a second molecule also means that the interaction between the first molecule and the second molecule is dependent upon the presence of a particular structure on or within the first molecule. For example, if a second molecule is specific for struc-

ture "A" that is on or within a first molecule, the presence of a third nucleic acid sequence containing structure A will reduce the amount of the second molecule which is bound to the first molecule.

The term "antibody" encompasses any immunoglobulin (e.g., IgG, IgM, IgA, IgE, IgD, etc.) obtained from any source (e.g., humans, rodents, non-human primates, caprines, bovines, equines, ovines, etc.). Included within this definition are polyclonal antibody, monoclonal antibody, and chimeric antibody.

"Polyclonal antibody" refers to an immunoglobulin produced from more than a single clone of plasma cells; in contrast "monoclonal antibody" refers to an immunoglobulin produced from a single clone of plasma cells. Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies may or may not be purified. For example, polyclonal antibodies contained in crude antiserum may be used in this unpurified state. Those skilled in the art know how to make polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies which are specific to a desirable polypeptide. For the production of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies, various host animals can be immunized by injection with the peptide corresponding to any molecule of interest in the present invention, including but not limited to rabbits, mice, rats, sheep, goats, etc. For preparation of monoclonal antibodies, any technique that provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture may be used (See e.g., Harlow and Lane, *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique originally developed by Köhler and Milstein (Köhler and Milstein, *Nature*, 256:495-497 (1975)), techniques using germ-free animals and utilizing technology such as that described in PCT/US90/02545, as well as the trioma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique (See e.g., Kozbor et al., *Immunol. Today*, 4:72 (1983)), and the EBV-hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies (Cole et al., in *Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy*, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96 (1985)).

A "chimeric antibody" contains portions of two different antibodies, typically of two different species. See, e.g.: U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567 to Cabilio et al.; U.S. Pat. No. 4,978,745 to Shoemaker et al.; U.S. Pat. No. 4,975,369 to Beavers et al.; and U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,397 to Boss et al.

E. Transgenic Cells

The invention provides transgenic cells comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide that is at least 40% identical (and more preferably, at least 80% identity, or at least 85% identity, or at least 90% identity, or at least 95% identity, or at least 99% identity) to SCD2 protein listed as SEQ ID NO:2, and that has activity that comprises converting an aldehyde to an alkane (e.g., in plant cells) and/or lipid (e.g., in *E. coli* and yeast cells).

The invention's transgenic cells are useful for expressing the invention's sequences, thereby producing altered amounts and/or compositions of wax compared to in the absence of the invention's sequences. In another embodiment, the invention's transgenic cells may be used to express SCD2 protein and/or its homologs, for the purpose of purifying these proteins and subsequently using them in an vitro system to produce waxes and/or lipids.

The term "cell" refers to a single cell that may be comprised in a population of cells in vitro and/or in vivo.

Any type of cell into which the invention's vectors may be introduced is expressly included within the scope of this invention, including "eukaryotic cell" and "prokaryotic cell."

"Prokaryotic cell" includes bacteria, virus (including bacteriophage), blue-green algae, archaeabacteria, actinomycetes and mycoplasma etc.).

"Eukaryotic cell" includes cells from protists (including nematodes), yeast, animals, algae, diatom, fungi, and plants.

Eukaryotic plant cells are exemplified by protocorm-like body cells, callus cells, leaf cells, stem cells, etc.).

Eukaryotic animal cells are exemplified by human cells such as U937 cells (macrophage), ATCC# crl 1593.2; A-375 cells (melanoma/melanocyte), ATCC# crl-1619; KLE cells (uterine endometrium), ATCC# crl-1622; T98G cells (glioblastoma), ATCC# crl-1690; CCF-STTG1 cells (astrocytoma), ATCC# crl-1718; HUV-EC-C cells (vascular endothelium), ATCC# CRL-1730; UM-UC-3 cells (bladder), ATCC# crl-1749; CCD841-CoN cells (colon, ATCC# er1-1790; SNU-423 cells (hepatocellular carcinoma), ATCC# crl-2238; WI38 cells (lung, normal), ATCC# crl-75; Raji cells (lymphoblastoid), ATCC# cc1-86; BeWo cells (placenta, choriocarcinoma), ATCC# ccl-98; HT1080 cells (fibrosarcoma), ATCC# ccl-121; MIA PaCa2 cells (pancreas), ATCC# crl-1420; CCD-25SK cells (skin fibroblast), ATCC# crl-1474; ZR75-30 cells (mammary gland), ATCC# crl-1504; HOS cells (bone osteosarcoma), ATCC# er1-1543; 293-SF cells (kidney), ATCC# er1-1573; LL47 (MaDo) cells (normal lymphoblast), ATCC# cc1-135; and HeLa cells (cervical carcinoma), ATCC# ccl-2.

Eukaryotic animal cells also include non-human cells and are exemplified, but not limited to, yeast cells (AH109), LM cells (mouse fibroblast), ATCC# cc1-1.2; NCTC 3526 cells (rhesus monkey kidney), ATCC# ccl-7.2; BHK-21 cells (golden hamster kidney), ATCC# ccl-10; MDBK cells (bovine kidney), ATCC# cc1-22; PK 15 cells (pig kidney), ATCC# cc1-33; MDCK cells (dog kidney), ATCC# ccl-34; PtK1 cells (kangaroo rat kidney), ATCC# ccl-35; Rk 13 cells (rabbit kidney), ATCC# ccl-37; Dede cells (Chinese hamster lung fibroblast), ATCC# cc1-39; Bu (IMR31) cells (bison lung fibroblast), ATCC# ccl-40; FHM cells (minnow epithelial), ATCC# ccl-42; LC-540 cells (rat Leydig cell tumor), ATCC# ccl-43; TH-1 cells (turtle heart epithelial), ATCC# cc1-50; E. Derm (NBL-6) cells (horse fibroblast), ATCC# ccl-57; MvLn cells (mink epithelial), ATCC# ccl-64; Ch1 Es cells (goat fibroblast), ATCC# ccl-73; P1 I Nt cells (raccoon fibroblast), ATCC# ccl-74; Sp I k cells (dolphin epithelial), ATCC# ccl-78; CRFK cells (cat epithelial), ATCC# cc1-94; Gekko Lung 1 cells (lizard-gecko epithelial), ATCC# cc1-111; Aedes Aegypti cells (mosquito epithelial), ATCC# cc1-125; ICR 134 cells (frog epithelial), ATCC# ccl-128; Duck embryo cells (duck fibroblast), ATCC# ccl-141; DBS Fcl-1 cells (monkey lung fibroblast), ATCC# ccl-161.

F. Transgenic Plants

The invention further provides transgenic plants comprising a heterologous nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide that is at least 40% identical (and more preferably, at least 80% identity, or at least 85% identity, or at least 90% identity, or at least 95% identity, or at least 99% identity) to SCD2 protein listed as SEQ ID NO:2, and that has activity that comprises converting an aldehyde to an alkane.

The transgenic plants of the invention are useful since the altering amounts and/or composition of wax that is expressed by these plants may be used. The invention's transgenic plants are also useful as a source of transgenic seeds that may be used to propagate additional transgenic plants.

a. Alkanes as Biofuel

In one embodiment, transgenic plant comprises an altered level of an alkane compared to a plant that lacks the heterologous nucleic acid sequence. For example, data herein show that twelve out of the nineteen plants tested over expressing

the SCD2 cDNA showed at least 25% higher content of alkanes compared to the wild type plants (FIG. 9). Interestingly also, plant 4-3, 4-6, 8-1 and 9-2 also had lower contents of aldehydes in addition to the increased yield of alkanes, and therefore are likely have elevated abilities to convert aldehydes to alkanes.

In another embodiment, the transgenic plant comprises an altered level of an aldehyde compared to a plant that lacks the heterologous nucleic acid sequence (FIG. 9). In one embodiment, the present invention contemplates a method wherein the alkane in the transgenic plant is extracted and used for biofuel.

b. Drought Tolerant Phenotype

In particularly preferred embodiments, the transgenic plants that express the invention's sequences exhibit increased drought tolerance compared to a control plant lacking those sequences. For example, data herein demonstrate that mutant scd2 plants were more drought sensitive than the wild type (Example 4, FIG. 5). This observation was surprising to the inventors since the overall wax load did not change much. While not intending to limit the invention to any particular mechanism, this observation suggests that the different components of the epicuticular waxes might contribute differently for the control of non-stomatal water loss through cuticles. This is likely due to the different chemical characteristics of these molecules. This observation points to a new direction for bioengineering for more drought-tolerant plants by engineering individual components of the waxes instead of pursuing only the increase of the total waxes. It is worth noting that alkanes, together with alcohols, ketones and esters, were found to have more ability to repel water interactions compared with other wax components (Holloway (1969) J. Sci. Fd. Agri. 20:124-128; Peter et al. (1987) Pestic. Sci. 19:265-281).

Furthermore, data herein show that complementation of mutant scd2 plants with wild type SCD2 (SEQ ID NO:2) under control of its endogenous promoter restored both wild type plant morphology (FIG. 8A) and wild type alkane and aldehyde phenotype (FIG. 8B) (Example 7).

Additionally, complementation of the scd2 plants with the genomic copy of SCD2 driven by its endogenous promoter is direct evidence that SCD2 is very likely responsible for the direct conversion of aldehydes to alkanes (FIG. 8). This supports the notion that a decarbonylation step is involved in the VLCFA-to-alkane conversion.

In addition, 15 out of 19 wild type plants that had been transformed with wild type SCD2 (SEQ ID NO:2) under control of CaMV:35S promoter exhibited higher levels of an alkane compared to the untransfected wild type plants (FIG. 9, Example 8), thus demonstrating the utility of the invention's sequences in altering the levels of alkanes, levels of aldehydes, and/or ratio of alkane to aldehyde.

c. Temperature Tolerant Phenotype

In yet other particularly preferred embodiments, the transgenic plants that express the invention's sequences exhibit increased temperature tolerance (including cold tolerance and heat tolerance) compared to a control plant lacking those sequence. "Temperature tolerance" refers to the level to which a plant is adapted to temperature alterations (i.e., increased or decreased temperatures), and may be measured by determining the level of wilting, change in leaf color, change in leaf curling, change in plant survival, ion leakage, etc., under different temperatures.

In this regard, it is well established that plant tolerance for drought is always associated with their tolerance for cold (including freezing stress). Thus, data herein that demonstrate drought tolerance of the invention's transgenic plants

(Example 4, FIG. 5) may also be extrapolated to conference of temperature tolerance by the invention's sequences.

d. Resistance to Pathogens Phenotype

In a further particularly preferred embodiments, the transgenic plants that express the invention's sequences exhibit increased resistance to a pathogen (such as virus, bacteria, fungus, insect, and nematode) compared to a control plant lacking those sequences.

In this regards, it is well established that the epicuticular waxes contribute to, and are essential for, the plant defense against pathogenic fungi and insects. For example, with respect to pathogenic fungi, recent studies showed that the altered cuticle structures brought about by the loss-of-function of genes involved in the cuticle biosynthesis actually elevated the resistance of *Arabidopsis* plants to *Botrytis* and *Sclerotinia* (Bessire et al. (2007) *Embo J* 26:2158-2168; Chassot et al. (2007) *Plant J* 49:972-980).

With respect to pathogenic insects, insect activity and interactions with plants are known to be affected by the cuticle structures. Some cer mutants in *Brassica* and *Pisum* with reduced waxes made the plants more vulnerable to beetle damages (Stoner (1990) *Environ. Entomol.* 19:730-739; White et al. (2000) *Environ. Entomol.* 29:773-780). The chemical composition of plant wax can also influence the feeding and oviposition of insect herbivores (Eigenbrode et al. (1995) *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* 40:171-194; Morris et al. (2000) *J. Chem. Ecol.* 26:859-867; Cervantes et al. (2002) *J. Chem. Ecol.* 28:193-210). A very good example in *Arabidopsis* comes from the studies on the cer3 mutant. The cabbage aphid *Brevicoryne brassicae* L. was found to probe less and walk more on the stems of cer3 mutant plants (Rashotte (1999) "Epicuticular wax in *Arabidopsis thaliana*: a study of the genetics, chemistry, structure, and interactions with insects," in *Plant Science*, Tucson: University of Arizona). Similar behavior was recorded when the waxes from cer3 plants were extracted and applied onto wild type plants (Rashotte (1999) "Epicuticular wax in *Arabidopsis thaliana*: a study of the genetics, chemistry, structure, and interactions with insects," in *Plant Science*, Tucson: University of Arizona).

e. Exemplary Plants Useful in the Invention

Plants that may be useful in the invention's methods include, without limitation, any plant that is capable of being transformed by a nucleic acid sequence using any method. In one embodiment, the plant has an agronomic, horticultural, ornamental, economic, and/or commercial value. Exemplary plants include acacia, alfalfa, aneth, apple, apricot, artichoke, arugula, asparagus, avocado, banana, barley and other cereal grains, beans, beet, blackberry, blueberry, loganberry, currants, gooseberry, broccoli, brussels sprouts, cabbage, canola, cantaloupe, carrot, cassava, castorbean, cauliflower, celery, cherry, chicory, cilantro, citrus, clementines, clover, coconut, coffee, corn, cotton, cucumber, Douglas fir, eggplant, endive, escarole, eucalyptus, fennel, figs, garlic, gourd, grape, grapefruit, honey dew, jicama, kiwifruit, lettuce, leeks, lemon, lime, Loblolly pine, linseed, mango, melon, mushroom, nectarine, nut, oat, oil palm, oil seed rape, okra, olive, onion, orange, an ornamental plant, palm, papaya, parsley, parsnip, pea, peach, peanut, pear, pepper, persimmon, pine, pineapple, plantain, plum, pomegranate, poplar, potato, pumpkin, quince, radiata pine, radicchio, radish, rapeseed, raspberry, rice, rye, sorghum, Southern pine, soybean, spinach, squash, strawberry, sugarbeet, sugarcane, sunflower and other oilseed crops, sweet potato, sweetgum, tangerine, tea, tobacco, tomato, triticale, turf, turnip, a vine, watermelon, wheat, yams, zucchini, grasses and other forage crops.

Plant cells that may be manipulated using the invention's compositions and methods include cells from a totipotent body, an embryo, protoplast, callus, protocorm-like body, etc.

Transformation of a plant cell with the invention's nucleotide sequences and/or vectors may be accomplished by a variety of means known in the art including particle mediated gene transfer (see, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 5,584,807), infection with an *Agrobacterium* strain containing the foreign DNA for random integration (U.S. Pat. No. 4,940,838) or targeted integration (U.S. Pat. No. 5,501,967) of the foreign DNA into the plant cell genome, electroinjection (Nan et al. (1995) In "Biotechnology in Agriculture and Forestry," Ed. Y. P. S. Bajaj, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, Vol 34:145-155, Griesbach (1992) *HortScience* 27:620), fusion with liposomes, lysosomes, cells, minicells or other fusible lipid-surfaced bodies (Fraley et al. (1982) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 79:1859-1863, polyethylene glycol (Krens et al. (1982) *nature* 296:72-74), chemicals that increase free DNA uptake, transformation using virus, and the like.

G. Regeneration of Transgenic Plants

Transformed cells may be used to regenerate plant tissue and/or a whole plant. The term "regeneration" as used herein, means growing a plant tissue and/or whole plant from a plant cell, a group of plant cells, a plant part or a plant piece (e.g., from a protoplast, callus, protocorm-like body, or tissue part). Methods for regenerating plant tissue and/or a whole plant from a totipotent body, an embryo, protoplast, callus, protocorm-like body, etc. are known in the art.

For example, plant regeneration from cultured protoplasts is described in Evans et al. (1983) *Handbook of Plant Cell Cultures*, Vol. 1: (MacMillan Publishing Co. New York); and Vasil I. R. (ed.), *Cell Culture and Somatic Cell Genetics of Plants*, Acad. Press, Orlando, Vol. I (1984), and Vol. III (1986). It is known that many plants can be regenerated from cultured cells or tissues, including but not limited to all major species of sugarcane, sugar beet, cotton, fruit and other trees, legumes and vegetables, and monocots (for example, the plants described above). Means for regeneration vary from species to species of plants, but generally a suspension of transformed protoplasts containing copies of the heterologous gene is first provided. Callus tissue is formed and shoots may be induced from callus and subsequently rooted.

Alternatively, embryo formation can be induced from the protoplast suspension. These embryos geminate and form mature plants. The culture media will generally contain various amino acids and hormones, such as auxin and cytokinins. Shoots and roots normally develop simultaneously. Efficient regeneration will depend on the medium, on the genotype, and on the history of the culture. The reproducibility of regeneration depends on the control of these variables.

H. Methods for Identifying the Function of a Gene in Synthesis of Plant Surface Wax

Since their identification, the studies on the more than 20 cer mutants have become one of the most important approaches to dissect the wax biosynthesis pathway and to explore the structure of the cuticles. The cer mutants were identified through a convenient genetic approach by observing *Arabidopsis* stems for the glaucousness appearance. However, a different screening strategy seems necessary considering most cer mutants have more dramatic wax accumulation phenotypes since subtle compositional change that do not affect the overall amount of waxes might not be readily seen by the naked eye. In addition, most of our knowledge about wax synthesis is focusing on the stems. Data herein shows successful development of a novel genetic approach to identify leaf wax mutants that bear phenotypes with more subtle compositional alterations.

31

Thus, in one embodiment, the invention provides methods for identifying a function of a nucleotide sequence in synthesis of plant surface wax, comprising a) providing i) a first plant tissue (e.g., a wild type plant) comprising the nucleotide sequence, ii) a second plant tissue (e.g., a transgenic plant) comprising one or more mutation in the nucleotide sequence, and iii) a surfactant, b) contacting the first plant tissue with the surfactant to produce a contacted first tissue, c) contacting the second plant tissue with the surfactant to produce a contacted second tissue, and d) detecting an alteration (i.e., increase an/or decrease) in one or more disease-like symptoms (e.g., those shown in FIG. 2C) in the contacted first tissue compared to the contacted second tissue, thereby identifying a function of the nucleotide sequence in synthesis of plant surface wax. In a further embodiment, step b) further comprises contacting the first plant tissue with a microorganism, and step c) further comprises contacting the second plant tissue with the microorganism.

The invention's methods are useful for screening whether one or more genes, and/or their expression products, that are present in a mutant plant and that contain one or more mutations compared to the corresponding genes in another plant (e.g., a wild type plant) are involved in the biosynthesis of surface wax. Indeed, this method was used herein to identify that SCD2 is essential for the aldehyde-to-alkane conversion of epicuticular wax (Example 2). These genes may then be expressed in cells (e.g., prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells) to produce wax that may be used as biofuel. Where this expression is in a plant and/or plant tissue, such expression may also be used to alter drought tolerance, temperature tolerance and/or pathogen resistance.

One of the main functions of the plant surface cuticle is to increase the surface tension so that water droplets would not be able to stay on the leaves so not to offer the opportunity for fungi or bacteria pathogens to infect. The inventors were of the opinion that if the wax layer is defected and weakened in its function as the physical barrier, then the surfactant that normally is harmless now might disrupt the wax layer and cause damages of the leaf cells. The inventors took advantage of this and used Silwet L-77® to screen for *Arabidopsis* mutants with altered leaf wax layers (FIG. 2C). In addition, Pst DC3118 was used to aid the mutant screen since normally DC3118 is not able to penetrate the leaf surface unless the stomata closure response to bacteria is impaired or the leaf surface epidermal cells are damaged and broken already, such as caused by the surfactant on wax-deficient mutant plants. The use of DC3118 amplified the leaf surface damage signal and made the leaf surface damage more visually noticeable. Further test for stomata response with bacteria and using other non-pathogenic bacteria, such as Ps pv. *phaseolicola* and Pst DC3000 (hrpH⁻), for surface inoculation could rather easily distinguish the possible cause between stomata and cuticle (FIG. 1). So far we have identified two wax related scd mutants during this pilot screen, scd2 and scd5.

The invention's methods utilize one or more surfactant. A "surfactant" is a chemical compound that lowers the surface tension of a liquid, allowing easier spreading of the liquid, and thereby acting as a wetting agent. In one embodiment, a surfactant is an organic compound that is amphiphilic, meaning that it contains one or more hydrophobic groups ("tails") and one or more hydrophilic groups ("heads"). Surfactants may be anionic, neutral or cationic. "Anionic surfactants" are surfactants that dissolve in water to release an anion, and include, for example, sodium lauryl ether sulfate, also referred to as sodium lauryl sulfate (CAS 009004-82-4), ammonium lauryl sulfate (CAS 2235-54-3), alkylbenzene sulfonic acid (CAS 27176-87-0), sodium 2-ethylhexyl sulfate

32

(CAS 126-92-1), and dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate (Andrews et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,490,992). "Neutral surfactants" are surfactants that dissolve in water without releasing an anion or cation, and include, without limitation, octyl phenol ethoxylate (CAS 9002-93-1), glyceryl monostearate (CAS 31566-31-1), polyglyceryl-10 decanoate (CAS 011094-60-3), and lauryl lactyl lactate (CAS 910661-93-7). "Cationic surfactants" are surfactants that dissolve in water to release a cation, and include the exemplary cetrimonium bromide (CAS 57-09-0), cetylpyridinium chloride (CAS 123-03-5), benzalkonium chloride (CAS 8001-54-5), and cocamidopropyl betaine (CAS 86438-79-1). Additional examples of surfactants include those that contain ethylene oxide moieties and/or propylene oxide moieties. Yet more examples of surfactants include linear alkylbenzene sulfonates, alcohol sulfates, alpha-olefin sulfonates, alcohol ethoxylates, nonylphenyl ethoxylates, alkylpolyglucosides, fatty alkanoamides, fatty amine oxides, sodium dioctylsulfosuccinate, dodecylbenzene sulfonic acid and salts thereof, the sodium salt of sulfonated oleic acid, sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate, dodecyldiphenyloxidedisulfonic acid and salts thereof (Koeffod et al., U.S. Pat. No. 7,090,882, Andrews et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,490,992), and Silwet L-77® (Helena Chemical Co., Fresno, Calif.).

The microorganism that is used in the invention's methods includes, without limitation, virus, bacteria, fungus, insect, and nematode. The microorganism may be a pathogenic microorganism or a non-pathogenic microorganism. For example, data herein demonstrates the use *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* (Pst) DC3118 that lacks coronatine phytoxin, Ps pv. *phaseonicola*, and Pst DC3000 (hrpH⁻) to infect *Arabidopsis thaliana* leaf tissue. The microorganisms may be contacted with the plant tissue using any method, such as by surface inoculation or injections inside the leaves using a syringe (Example 1).

I. Methods for Identifying Plants with Altered Surface Wax Composition

The invention provides methods for identifying plant tissue that has an altered surface wax composition, comprising a) providing i) tissue from a first plant (e.g. a mutant plant), ii) corresponding tissue from a second plant (e.g., a wild type plant), and iii) a surfactant, b) contacting the tissue from the first plant with the surfactant to produce a contacted first tissue, c) contacting the tissue from the second plant with the surfactant to produce a contacted second tissue, and d) identifying an increase in one or more disease-like symptoms (e.g., FIG. 2C) in the contacted first tissue compared to the contacted second tissue, thereby identifying the tissue from the first plant as having an altered surface wax composition compared to the tissue from the second plant. The term "corresponding tissue" means that tissue is from the same anatomical location on the plant. For example, leaf tissue from a first plant corresponds to leaf tissue from the second plant.

The invention's methods are useful for screening whether one or more genes, and/or their expression products, that are present in the first plant (e.g., a mutant plant) and that contain one or more mutations compared to the corresponding genes in the second plant (e.g., a wild type plant) are involved in the biosynthesis of surface wax. Indeed, this method was used herein to identify that SCD2 is essential for the aldehyde-to-alkane conversion of epicuticular wax (Example 2). These genes may then be expressed in cells (e.g., prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells) to produce wax that may be used as biofuel. Where this expression is in a plant and/or plant tissue, such

expression may also be used to alter drought tolerance, temperature tolerance, and pathogen resistance.

EXPERIMENTAL

The following examples serve to illustrate certain embodiments and aspects of the present invention and are not to be construed as limiting the scope thereof.

Example 1

Exemplary Materials and Methods

A. *Arabidopsis* Materials

The collection of T-DNA enhancer lines CS23153 were purchased from ABRC (*Arabidopsis* Biological Research Center, Ohio State University, Ohio, USA) with Col7 as the wild type. The Ds insertion line CS100282 was purchased through ABRC with Ler as the wild type.

B. Bacterial Infection Assays

Bacteria were started from fresh plates in 10 ml small cultures for 10 hours before being diluted 1:100 for over night culture until OD₆₀₀ reached 0.6-1.0. Bacteria were spun down and re-suspended in water to OD₆₀₀ of 0.2, which is equivalent of 10⁸ cfu/ml. Silwet L-77® was added in to a concentration of 0.02-0.08%. *Arabidopsis* plants grown under long day condition for 5-6 weeks were dipped in the bacteria solution for a few seconds and put back for further growth for the surface inoculation. For infiltration, bacteria concentration was adjusted to OD₆₀₀ 0.002, equivalent of 10⁶ cfu/ml, and hand infiltrated into leaves using 1 ml blunt-end syringes. When sampled for bacteria growth, leaves were detached and briefly washed in 70% ethanol and then in ddH₂O before leaf discs were collected and grinded. Bacteria counting were conducted with a serial dilution of the leaf extracts.

C. Drought Tolerance Assays

Plants of 5-week-old were held without water for 10 days before photos were taken. For leaf assays, leaves from 5-weeks-old plants were detached and left on the bench and weighed at the indicated time points. Dry weights were measured when leaves are completely dried after two days on the bench.

D. Molecular Biology

Genomic DNA from *Arabidopsis* plants were isolated using the Sigma PlantExtract kit according to the instruction.

The primers for marker AP21-4 were: FP (5'-GGTAAAC-GAAAGAATTTGTCG-3') [SEQ. ID NO: 133] and RP (5'-TGGCAAAAAGTTCTTATTGGG-3') [SEQ. ID NO: 134]. The primers for marker F19F18-2 are: FP (5'-GACATCT-TCAGGGACAGTAGTAGTC-3') [SEQ. ID NO: 135] and RP (5'-TGGTGAGTTATATGTGATCAAAGTTGC-3') [SEQ. ID NO: 136].

The primers used to confirm the existence of Ds element in CS100282 plants are as follows: Ds5'-1a (5'-GGTCGG-GAAACTAGCTCTAC-3') [SEQ ID NO: 137] Ds3'-3a (5'-TCGTTCCGTCCGCAAGT-3') [SEQ ID NO: 138], At4g37470genoseq2 (5'-CGTTTACGTATCTATAAACG-TAC-3') [SEQ ID NO: 139], and At4g37470genoDN (5'-ATACGTAACACTCTAAACAAACAC-3') [SEQ ID NO: 140].

The 2.8 kb genomic region of SCD2 used for complementation starts at about 800 by upstream of the start codon and stops at about 680 by downstream of the stop codon, and was amplified with primer At4g37479CompUP (5'-CACGACT-GCAGACTTTATTGGT-3') [SEQ ID NO: 141] and AT4G37470CompDN (5'-AATTGGTAACCATCA-CAATATGTA-3') [SEQ ID NO: 142]. The fragment was

cloned onto pGEMTeasy and released by PstI and BstEII for the cloning into pCambia1302. For overexpression of SCD2, the coding region was amplified using primers At4g374700Eup (5'-TAGAGCCATGGGTGTGGTAGA-3') [SEQ ID NO: 143] and AT4G374700Edn (5'-AAATCGGT-TACCATCACATAG-3') [SEQ ID NO: 144]. Again, the fragment was cloned into pGEMTeasy first and released with NcoI and BstEII for the cloning into pCambia1302. Constructs on pCambia1302 were electroporated into *Agrobacterium* GV3101 (pMP90) for plant transformation, and positive plants were identified on MS agar plates containing 50 µg/ml hygromycin.

E. Bioinformatics

Sequence homology search for At4g37470 was carried out using the Blastp program at NCBI with default parameters. The protein sequences with E values of 0.001 and lower were fetched from the NCBI database (December, 2008), and the duplicate sequences with same TAIR ID were removed before further analysis. The multiple sequence alignment was performed with Jalview 2.4 (Clamp et al. (2004) Bioinformatics 20:426-427) with option of "Muscle multiple protein alignment", and the phylogenetic tree was constructed using "Neighbor joining tree using BLOSUM6" method with the same program.

F. GC-MS Analysis

GC-MS analysis of wax and cutin followed previous protocols (Li et al. (2007b) Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 104:18339-18344; Li et al. (2007a) Plant Physiol 144:1267-1277)

Example 2

Identification of scd2

Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato* (Pst) DC3118 is a mutant form of Pst DC3000 that has lost its ability to synthesize the phytotoxin coronatine, and therefore cannot reopen the stomata to gain entry into the leaf apoplast when surface inoculated. We reasoned that when the leaf wax layer was defected, the surfactant used in the bacteria surface inoculation would very easily break the physical barrier and allow DC3118 to access the nutrients released from the broken cells. DC3118 then would be able to multiply and cause disease symptoms that could be visually observed.

From a collection of T-DNA insertion lines, we identified a mutant scd2 using this approach. When surface inoculated, scd2 plant allowed the multiplication of DC3118 to much higher level than wild type Col7 plants even at 1 dpi (FIG. 1A). By 3 dpi, the disease symptoms on scd2 leaves are prominent while the wild type leaves remain disease-free (FIG. 1A). Because DC3118 is pathogenic to *Arabidopsis* once inside the apoplast, we tested another two bacteria pathogens to confirm the unusual susceptibility of scd2 to bacteria. One is Ps pv. *phaseonicola*, a non-host pathogen of *Arabidopsis*, and therefore normally it would not be able to induce disease in *Arabidopsis* regardless whether it is inoculated on the surface or inside the leaves. Another one is Pst DC3000 (hrpH⁻), a DC3000 derivative that is deficient in the type III secretion system (TTSS) and has totally lost its ability to secrete effector proteins to cause disease. In similar surface inoculation assays, both Ps pv. *phaseonicola* and Pst DC3000 (hrpH⁻) were able to multiply to very high level and caused dramatic disease symptoms on scd2 leaves (FIG. 1B, C). Therefore, it was our opinion that scd2 leaves must have some unusual features that have enabled the growth of non-pathogenic bacteria that normally have difficulty to gain nutrients from the host cells.

35

We noticed that even at day 1, when surface inoculated with Pst DC3000 (hrpH^+), the leaves of *scd2* plants showed some water soaking-like symptoms (FIG. 2A). This symptom is similar to that at the early moment of chloroform soaking of leaves during epicuticular wax extraction, indicating there might be defects in the cuticles of *scd2* leaves, which would allow the surfactants included in the inoculation buffer to break the cuticle layer more easily. Therefore Pst DC3000 (hrpH^+) was hand infiltrated into *scd2* and wild type Col7 leaves without the surfactant. No growth of Pst DC3000 (hrpH^+) was observed (FIG. 2B). Finally the inoculation buffer itself containing surfactant was used to test the leaf responses, and *scd2* leaves showed yellowing and disease-like symptoms even though it was at a much lower extent compared to when inoculated with bacteria (FIG. 2C). Therefore, we conclude that some type of defect in leaf surface cuticle of *scd2* might have allowed the penetration of surfactant and the phenotype was amplified by the bacteria growth leading to disease symptoms when the *scd2* cells are more readily to be broken and nutrients are released to the bacteria's access.

Example 3

SDC2 is Essential for the Aldehyde-to-Alkane Conversion, and Leaves but not Stems of *Scd2* have Less Alkanes and More Aldehydes in the Epicuticular Wax

Epicuticular waxes and cutins were isolated from both rosette leaves and stems of *scd2* and wild type Col7 plants. We found that leaf waxes of *scd2* contain much less alkanes, including all the three main ones, at C29, C31 and C33 (FIG. 3A). Meanwhile, all three main aldehydes accumulated to much higher level in *scd2* epicuticular waxes accordingly, with the C29 alkane and C30 aldehyde are the most dramatically affected (FIG. 3A). The epicuticular wax of *scd2* plants have less alkanes and more aldehydes accumulated (FIG. 3A, 9). However, the extent of changes varied from experiment to experiment, which might have been partially caused by the difference on growth conditions.

Intriguingly, the composition of epicuticular waxes from *scd2* stems is very similar to the wild types plants. On the other hand, not much difference was detected in the cutin composition between *scd2* and wild type Col7 plants from either the leaves or the stems (FIG. 3B). Therefore, this demonstrates that SCD2 is a gene that is involved in the aldehyde-to-alkane conversion, particularly in leaves. In particular, the SCD2/At4g37470 gene was identified to be responsible for the phenotype displayed by the *scd2* mutant plants that showed 2-3 times higher accumulation of aldehydes and 70-80% lower amounts of alkanes in the leaf epicuticular wax compared to the wild type plants.

Example 4

Scd2 Plants have Altered Phenotype Including Altered Leaf Morphology and Drought Sensitivity

Under normal growth conditions, *scd2* plants have longer petioles and longer hypocotyls (FIG. 4A). Leaves from *scd2* plants are slightly curly and wrinkled, and look a little thinner and drier than wild type Col7 leaves (FIG. 4A). The epidermal cells of *scd2* leaves are larger than that of wild type Col7 when observed under SEM (FIG. 4B). However, the stomata morphology and stomata index of *scd2* are similar to wild type Col7 plants (FIG. 4B).

36

Mutant *scd2* plants are also drought sensitive. After holding water from 5-week-old plants for 10 days, *scd2* plants wilted while the wild type Col7 plants still looked normal (FIG. 5A). Another drought sensitive mutant *ost1-2* (Merlot et al. (2002) Plant J 30:601-609; Xie et al. (2006) Curr Biol 16:882-887) was used as a control here and behaved very similar to *scd2*. In addition, the detached leaves of *scd2* lost water faster than the wild type plants (FIG. 5B).

Example 5

Physical Mapping of *scd2* Mutation

Since *scd2* was identified from a T-DNA enhancer collection, we first cloned a T-DNA flanking fragment by plasmid rescue. While the T-DNA insertion in this particular position could be confirmed in the *scd2* genome, neither the loss-of-function of that particular gene nor the overexpression of the immediate downstream gene seemed to contribute to the phenotypes observed for *scd2*, based on the characterization of independent loss-of-function and gain-of-function mutant plants. Therefore, we resorted to a map based cloning strategy. Backcrossing of *scd2* with wild type Col7 plants showed that the phenotypes of *scd2* were caused by a single recessive mutation. To identify the mutation locus, *scd2* was crossed with Ler, and a pool of 628 F2 plants with *scd2* phenotypes were identified and selected. These plants were used to map the mutation locus on chromosomal 4 between indel markers AP21-4 and F19F18-2 encompassing a region of 160 kb (FIG. 6A). From one of the four candidate genes that we amplified from *scd2* genome and sequenced, a single nucleotide deletion was identified on the second exon of At4g37470 that led to an early stop codon (FIG. 6B). To make sure this deletion was really from the *scd2* mutation, the same region was amplified from Col0, Col7, and 12 recombinant F2 plants. While the sequences from Col0 and Col7 both matched with the GenBank database, the deletion was found from all the 12 recombinant F2 plants.

SCD2 was predicted by the inventors to encode a thioesterase/hydrolase of 270 aa. A BlastP search against the GenBank database revealed that SCD2 protein belongs to a very large family of hydrolases. A phylogenetic tree was constructed with the sequence of SCD2 and its closest 9 homologs (FIG. 6C). The protein alignment showed that there are a few conserved domains across all the 10 members (FIG. 6D).

Example 6

scd2-2 is a Different Allele of *scd2*

To confirm the gene identity of At4g37470 as SCD2, a different mutant line CS100282 with a Ds element insertion was obtained from ABRC. The same morphological phenotypes as *scd2* (for example, altered leaf morphology; see Example 4) was observed for some of the plants derived from this mutant (FIG. 7A). Twenty plants from this mutant line with or without *scd2* phenotypes were randomly selected and the existence of the Ds insertion was confirmed (FIG. 7B). In both sets of PCR reactions using primers specific for each end of the Ds element and the flanking sequences, plants number 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19 and 20 showed consistent heavy PCR products, and are likely homozygous for the Ds insertion (FIG. 7B). Indeed, all these plants had morphological phenotypes like *scd2*. Plants 3, 8, 13 and 18 looked like wild type plants, but showed a weak band from those PCR reactions (FIG. 7B), and thus likely to be heterozygous for the

37

Ds insertion. We further analyzed these plants for the amount of alkanes and aldehydes from the epicuticular waxes (FIG. 7C). Plants with *scd2* morphologies all had much less amount of alkanes in their epicuticular wax but more aldehydes, compared to the other plants that showed wild type-like morphologies (FIG. 7C). Therefore we concluded that this mutant in Ler background with a Ds insertion in At4g37470 indeed is another allele of *scd2*, and named it as *scd2-2*.

Example 7

Scd2 Phenotypes are Complemented by the Expression of SCD2 Genomic Fragment

A fragment of 2.8 kb containing the whole genomic structure of SCD2 including the endogenous promoter was amplified from wild type Col7 genome and introduced into the *scd2* mutant plants. In the T2 generation, segregation of morphological phenotypes was observed with some plants showed normal appearance just like wild type Col7 plants, and the others maintained their *scd2* morphologies (e.g., altered leaf morphology described in Example 4) (FIG. 8A). A few plants with either morphology were selected from the T2 population derived from two different T1 lines representing different complementation transformation events, and analyzed for their epicuticular wax compositions. As expected, all plants with *scd2* morphologies showed lower-alkane and higher-aldehyde phenotypes just as *scd2*, and the plants with wild type Col7-like appearances showed much higher amount of alkanes and less aldehydes (FIG. 8B). Therefore, SCD2 under its own promoter is fully functional to convert the aldehydes to alkanes in leaf epicuticular wax.

38

Example 8

Overexpression of SCD2 Produce More Alkanes in *Arabidopsis*

To further assess the function of SCD2, we introduced SCD2 into wild type Col7 plants behind the CaMV:35S promoter. From four different transformation experiments, 19 T1 plants were randomly selected for wax analysis (FIG. 9). All 5 the T1 plants showed higher alkane content and lower aldehyde content compared to the *scd2* plants (FIG. 9). Furthermore, most of the plants (15/19) showed higher amounts of alkanes compared to the wild type Col7 plants. Plants 6-3, 6-5, 8-4 and 9-3 had much higher levels of alkanes and higher 10 levels of aldehydes than wild type plants. Plants 4-6, 8-1 and 9-2 had higher alkane contents and lower amounts of aldehydes than wild type plants. This data demonstrates that the plant wax compositions may be manipulated by genetically 15 engineering the SCD2 gene into cells.

Each and every publication and patent mentioned in the above specification is herein incorporated by reference. Various modifications and variations of the described compositions and methods of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of 20 the invention. Although the invention has been described in connection with specific preferred embodiment, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious to those skilled in the art and in fields 25 related thereto are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

SEQUENCE LISTING

```

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 147

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 813
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

atgggtgtgg tagaagaagc tcacaacgtg aagggtattt gttcaggaga agccacgatc      60
gtgttagtc acgggttcgg cacggaccag tcaagtatggaa aacacttggt tccacatctg      120
gtcgacgatt accegcgttgt cctctacgac aacatgggag ccggtaacgac caaccctgac      180
tatttcgact tcgatcgatc ctcaaatttc gaaggctact ctttcgattt gattgcaatc      240
tttgaagatac tcaagatttgatc gtttgtatc tttgttgcc actctgtttc tgccatgatt      300
ggtgtcttgg ctttctttaa ccgtccctgat ctttcttcca aaatcgatcat gatctctgtct      360
tctccgagat acgtaaacgta tggatcatttcc caagggtggat tcgaaacaaga agacttaaac      420
caactatccg aaggccatccg aagcaactac aaagcgttgtt gcttaggtt cgctccactc      480
gccgtcggtg ggcacatggta ctccatcgcc gttcaagaat tcagcagaac actcttcaat      540
atgcgtcccc acatagctct ctccgtggc cagaccattt tccaaatgtt catgagacag      600
atcttacattt ttgtcactgt tccgtgtcac attctccaaa gtgttaaggaa cttagctgtat      660
ccagtcgttg tctccgagta tcttcacggcc aatcttggtt gtgaatccgt cggtcgaggat      720
atcccttctgt atggtcatctt tccctcagttt agctcaccag attctgttat tccctgtcatc      780
ctccgtcaca ttctgtatgtt cattgtatgtt tga      813

```

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 270
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

```

Met Gly Val Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Val Lys Val Ile Gly Ser Gly
 1           5          10          15

Glu Ala Thr Ile Val Leu Gly His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
 20          25          30

Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Arg Val Val Leu
 35          40          45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe
 50          55          60

Asp Arg Tyr Ser Asn Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ser Phe Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile
 65          70          75          80

Leu Glu Asp Leu Lys Ile Glu Ser Cys Ile Phe Val Gly His Ser Val
 85          90          95

Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Val Leu Ala Ser Leu Asn Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
100         105         110

Ser Lys Ile Val Met Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Val Asn Asp Val
115         120         125

Asp Tyr Gln Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp Leu Asn Gln Leu Phe Glu
130         135         140

Ala Ile Arg Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Leu Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu
145         150         155         160

Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Ile Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg
165         170         175

Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Gln Thr
180         185         190

Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Met Arg Gln Ile Leu Pro Phe Val Thr Val Pro
195         200         205

Cys His Ile Leu Gln Ser Val Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val Val
210         215         220

Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Ala Asn Leu Gly Cys Glu Ser Val Val Glu Val
225         230         235         240

Ile Pro Ser Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ser Val
245         250         255

Ile Pro Val Ile Leu Arg His Ile Arg Asn Asp Ile Ala Met
260         265         270

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 267
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

```

Met Ser Gln His Asn Ile Leu Glu Ala Leu Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly
 1           5          10          15

Thr Gly Asp Arg Ile Leu Phe Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln
 20          25          30

Ser Ala Trp His Leu Ile Leu Pro Tyr Phe Thr Gln Asn Tyr Arg Val
 35          40          45

Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys Ala Gly Ser Val Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe
 50          55          60

```

-continued

Asp Phe Asn Arg Tyr Thr Thr Leu Asp Pro Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Asn Ile Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Ile Gln Asn Cys Ala Tyr Val Gly His
 85 90 95
 Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ile Ile Ala Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Glu
 100 105 110
 Leu Phe Ser Lys Leu Ile Leu Ile Gly Phe Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn
 115 120 125
 Asp Glu Asp Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu Glu Gly Glu Ile Glu Lys Val
 130 135 140
 Phe Ser Ala Met Glu Ala Asn Tyr Glu Ala Trp Val His Gly Phe Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp Val Pro Ala Ala Val Arg Glu Phe Ser
 165 170 175
 Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ser Leu Phe Val Ser Arg
 180 185 190
 Thr Val Phe Asn Ser Asp Leu Arg Gly Val Leu Gly Leu Val Arg Val
 195 200 205
 Pro Thr Cys Val Ile Gln Thr Ala Lys Asp Val Ser Val Pro Ala Ser
 210 215 220
 Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu Arg Ser His Leu Gly Gly Asp Thr Thr Val Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Thr Leu Lys Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ala Gln
 245 250 255
 Leu Ala Gln Phe Leu Arg Arg Ala Leu Pro Arg
 260 265

<210> SEQ ID NO 4
 <211> LENGTH: 273
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana
 <400> SEQUENCE: 4

Met Val Val Asn Gln Lys Ile Ser Gly Leu Ala Ser Ala Met Asn Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Ile Ile Gly Ser Gly Glu Arg Ser Met Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe
 20 25 30
 Gly Gly Asp Gln Ser Val Trp Asp Lys Ile Ile Pro Val Leu Ser Gln
 35 40 45
 Ser Phe Lys Val Leu Val Phe Asp Trp Leu Phe Ser Gly Ala Ile Lys
 50 55 60
 Asp Gln Thr Leu Tyr Asp Pro Ser Lys Tyr Asn Ser Leu Asp Val Phe
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Asp Asp Leu Ile Ala Leu Met Glu Glu Leu Lys Phe Gly Pro Val
 85 90 95
 Val Phe Val Gly His Ser Met Ser Gly Val Ile Gly Cys Ala Ala Ser
 100 105 110
 Ile Lys Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Thr Asn Leu Leu Leu Ile Ala Ala Ser
 115 120 125
 Pro Arg Tyr Ile Asn Ser Glu Asp Tyr Lys Gly Gly Phe Glu Ser Lys
 130 135 140
 Asp Ile Asp Thr Ile Ile Thr Ser Ile Gly Ser Asn Tyr Glu Ala Trp
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Val Asp Phe Ser Ser Phe Val Val Asp Ser Arg Asp Ser Leu Ser
 165 170 175

-continued

Val Gln Arg Phe Glu Lys Ser Leu Lys Lys Met Lys Pro Glu Thr Ala
180 185 190

Leu Ala Leu Ala Lys Ile Val Phe Gly Ser Asp Glu Arg Glu Ile Leu
195 200 205

Gly Gln Val Ser Val Pro Cys His Val Ile Gln Pro Gly Asn Asp Val
210 215 220

Val Val Pro Val Ser Val Ala Tyr Phe Met Gln Glu Lys Ile Lys Gly
225 230 235 240

Lys Ser Thr Val Glu Ile Ile Glu Asp Ala Ile Gly His Phe Pro Gln
245 250 255

Met Thr Ser His Leu Glu Leu Leu Gly Val Met Arg Arg Leu Leu Glu
260 265 270

Phe

<210> SEQ ID NO 5

<211> LENGTH: 359

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

Met Ala Lys Thr Ser Ile Phe Ala Ala Leu Pro Phe Thr Asn Phe Glu
1 5 10 15

Phe Pro Ser Leu Phe Arg Val Lys Asn Ser Ser Ile Ile Ser Phe Ser
20 25 30

Glu Thr His Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Ile Val Arg Ser
35 40 45

Pro Thr Lys Arg Gly Ile Val Ser Val Ser Cys Ser Ser Val Thr Asp
50 55 60

Glu Ala Ser Ser Glu Glu Leu Gln Val Arg Thr Leu Thr Trp Lys Trp
65 70 75 80

Lys Gly Tyr Ser Ile Arg Tyr Gln Cys Ala Gly Thr Ser Gly Pro Ala
85 90 95

Leu Val Leu Val His Gly Phe Gly Ala Asn Ser Asp His Trp Arg Lys
100 105 110

Asn Thr Pro Ile Leu Gly Lys Thr His Arg Val Tyr Ser Ile Asp Leu
115 120 125

Ile Gly Tyr Gly Tyr Ser Asp Lys Pro Asn Pro Arg Glu Phe Gly Gly
130 135 140

Glu Pro Phe Tyr Thr Phe Glu Thr Trp Gly Glu Gln Leu Asn Asp Phe
145 150 155 160

Cys Leu Asp Val Val Lys Asp Glu Ala Phe Phe Ile Cys Asn Ser Ile
165 170 175

Gly Gly Leu Val Gly Leu Gln Ala Ala Val Ser Lys Pro Glu Ile Cys
180 185 190

Arg Gly Leu Met Leu Ile Asn Ile Ser Leu Arg Met Leu His Ile Lys
195 200 205

Lys Gln Pro Phe Ile Gly Arg Pro Phe Ile Lys Ser Phe Gln Asn Leu
210 215 220

Leu Arg Asn Thr Pro Val Gly Lys Leu Phe Phe Lys Ser Ile Ala Lys
225 230 235 240

Pro Glu Thr Val Lys Ser Ile Leu Cys Gln Cys Tyr His Asp Ser Ser
245 250 255

Gln Val Thr Asp Glu Leu Val Glu Ala Ile Leu Arg Pro Gly Leu Glu
260 265 270

-continued

Pro Gly Ala Val Asp Val Phe Leu Glu Phe Ile Cys Tyr Ser Gly Gly
275 280 285

Pro Leu Pro Glu Asp Leu Leu Pro Leu Val Lys Cys Pro Val Leu Ile
290 295 300

Ala Trp Gly Glu Lys Asp Pro Trp Glu Pro Ile Glu Leu Gly Arg Ala
305 310 315 320

Tyr Ser Asn Phe Asp Ala Val Glu Asp Phe Val Val Leu Pro Asp Ala
325 330 335

Gly His Cys Pro Gln Asp Glu Lys Pro Glu Met Val Asn Pro Leu Ile
340 345 350

Glu Ser Phe Val Ala Arg His
355

<210> SEQ ID NO 6

<211> LENGTH: 321

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

Met Asp Thr Ser Ser Ala Ser Ser Gln Ser Val Gln Gly Ser Glu Arg
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Phe Lys Pro Glu Gly Tyr Asn Phe Trp Glu Trp Arg Gly His
20 25 30

Lys Ile His Tyr Val Val Gln Gly Glu Gly Ser Pro Leu Val Leu Ile
35 40 45

His Gly Phe Gly Ala Ser Val Phe His Trp Arg Tyr Asn Ile Pro Glu
50 55 60

Leu Ala Lys Lys Tyr Lys Val Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Leu Gly Phe Gly
65 70 75 80

Trp Ser Asp Lys Ala Leu Ile Glu Tyr Asp Ala Met Val Trp Thr Asp
85 90 95

Gln Val Ile Asp Phe Met Lys Glu Val Val Lys Glu Pro Ala Val Val
100 105 110

Val Gly Asn Ser Leu Gly Gly Phe Thr Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Val Gly
115 120 125

Leu Pro Glu Gln Val Thr Gly Val Ala Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala Gly Gln
130 135 140

Phe Ala Ala Glu Ser Arg Lys Arg Glu Glu Ala Asp Glu Thr Val Ile
145 150 155 160

Thr Lys Phe Ile Val Lys Pro Leu Lys Glu Ile Phe Gln Arg Val Val
165 170 175

Leu Gly Phe Leu Phe Trp Gln Ala Lys Gln Pro Ser Arg Ile Glu Ser
180 185 190

Val Leu Lys Ser Val Tyr Ile Asp Ser Thr Asn Val Asp Asp Tyr Leu
195 200 205

Val Glu Ser Ile Ser Lys Pro Ala Thr Asp Pro Asn Ala Gly Glu Val
210 215 220

Tyr Tyr Arg Leu Met Thr Arg Phe Leu Thr Asn Gln Ser Arg Tyr Thr
225 230 235 240

Leu Asp Ser Val Leu Ser Lys Met Thr Cys Pro Leu Leu Val Trp
245 250 255

Gly Asp Leu Asp Pro Trp Val Gly Pro Ala Lys Ala Glu Lys Ile Lys
260 265 270

Ala Phe Tyr Ser Asn Ser Ser Leu Val His Leu Gln Ala Gly His Cys

US 9,068,192 B2

47

-continued

275 280 285

Pro His Asp Glu Val Pro Glu Ala Val Asn Lys Ala Leu Leu Asp Trp
 290 295 300

Leu Ser Ile Asn Ile Ala Ser Lys Pro Ala Ser Pro Ile Val Leu Glu
 305 310 315 320

Thr

<210> SEQ ID NO 7

<211> LENGTH: 331

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

Met Glu Gly Ile Asp His Arg Met Val Ser Val Asn Gly Ile Thr Met
 1 5 10 15

His Ile Ala Glu Lys Gly Pro Lys Glu Gly Pro Val Val Leu Leu Leu
 20 25 30

His Gly Phe Pro Asp Leu Trp Tyr Thr Trp Arg His Gln Ile Ser Gly
 35 40 45

Leu Ser Ser Leu Gly Tyr Arg Ala Val Ala Pro Asp Leu Arg Gly Tyr
 50 55 60

Gly Asp Ser Asp Ser Pro Glu Ser Phe Ser Glu Tyr Thr Cys Leu Asn
 65 70 75 80

Val Val Gly Asp Leu Val Ala Leu Leu Asp Ser Val Ala Gly Asn Gln
 85 90 95

Glu Lys Val Phe Leu Val Gly His Asp Trp Gly Ala Ile Ile Gly Trp
 100 105 110

Phe Leu Cys Leu Phe Arg Pro Glu Lys Ile Asn Gly Phe Val Cys Leu
 115 120 125

Ser Val Pro Tyr Arg Ser Arg Asn Pro Lys Val Lys Pro Val Gln Gly
 130 135 140

Phe Lys Ala Val Phe Gly Asp Asp Tyr Tyr Ile Cys Arg Phe Gln Glu
 145 150 155 160

Pro Gly Lys Ile Glu Gly Glu Ile Ala Ser Ala Asp Pro Arg Ile Phe
 165 170 175

Leu Arg Asn Leu Phe Thr Gly Arg Thr Leu Gly Pro Pro Ile Leu Pro
 180 185 190

Lys Asp Asn Pro Phe Gly Glu Lys Pro Asn Pro Asn Ser Glu Asn Ile
 195 200 205

Glu Leu Pro Glu Trp Phe Ser Lys Lys Asp Leu Asp Phe Tyr Val Ser
 210 215 220

Lys Phe Glu Lys Ala Gly Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Tyr Tyr Arg Ala
 225 230 235 240

Met Asp Leu Asn Trp Glu Leu Thr Ala Pro Trp Thr Gly Ala Lys Ile
 245 250 255

Gln Val Pro Val Lys Phe Met Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Met Val Tyr Thr
 260 265 270

Thr Pro Gly Met Lys Glu Tyr Ile His Gly Gly Phe Ala Ala Asp
 275 280 285

Val Pro Thr Leu Gln Glu Ile Val Val Ile Glu Asp Ala Gly His Phe
 290 295 300

Val Asn Gln Glu Lys Pro Gln Glu Val Thr Ala His Ile Asn Asp Phe
 305 310 315 320

Phe Thr Lys Leu Arg Asp Asn Asn Lys Ser Phe

48

US 9,068,192 B2

49**50**

-continued

325

330

<210> SEQ ID NO 8

<211> LENGTH: 648

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

Met Ala Lys Ser Trp Phe Leu Val Glu Lys Ala Arg Arg Cys Leu Arg			
1	5	10	15

Thr Val Phe Phe Met Val Ala Met Leu Ala Ser Leu Leu Val Ser Ser			
20	25	30	

Leu Pro Leu Leu Val Ala Ile Gly Asp Val Leu Val Pro Ser Phe Leu			
35	40	45	

Leu Ser Ser Phe Thr Cys Val Thr Cys Tyr Gly Ala Lys Glu His Leu			
50	55	60	

Arg Arg Tyr Gly Phe Lys Arg Ser Leu Thr Asp Ile Pro Ile Val Ser			
65	70	75	80

Val Val Arg Ser Phe Leu Val Ile Cys Ile Tyr Leu Leu Ser Asp Val			
85	90	95	

Pro Ala Leu Ser His Gly Pro Tyr Leu Gly Thr Val Ser Leu Cys Ser			
100	105	110	

Val Val Ser Val Leu Leu Leu Ser Val Lys Ala Cys Leu Phe Thr Val			
115	120	125	

Asn Ser Gln Leu Asn Asn Glu Ala Ser Phe Ser Pro Ser Arg Lys Arg			
130	135	140	

Leu His Leu Lys Lys Ser Trp Gly Met Pro Val Leu Phe Leu Ser Ser			
145	150	155	160

Val Val Phe Ala Leu Gly His Thr Val Val Ala Tyr Arg Thr Ser Cys			
165	170	175	

Arg Ala Arg Arg Lys Ile Leu Tyr His Arg Val Asp Pro Glu Ala Val			
180	185	190	

Leu Ser Cys Lys Ser Ile Phe Ser Gly His Gln Lys Val Pro Arg Ser			
195	200	205	

Pro Thr Pro Val Val Gly Lys Ala Ser Lys Phe Asp Gly Glu Ala Arg			
210	215	220	

Arg Lys Pro Leu Ser His Asp Glu Gly Glu Leu Pro Val Arg Leu Leu			
225	230	235	240

Ala Asp Val Asp Ser Leu Phe Val Thr Ile Arg Gly Leu Thr Val His			
245	250	255	

Tyr Lys Leu Cys Ser Pro Gly Ser Pro Arg Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Asn			
260	265	270	

Val Leu Glu Ala Asn Ser Ser Tyr Asn Thr Pro Glu Ile Met Ala Gly			
275	280	285	

Arg Ser Lys Phe Asp Arg Lys Val Leu Ser Met Val Thr Lys Ser Gln			
290	295	300	

His His His His Arg Ser Tyr Asn Ser Leu Phe Asn Asn Ser Ser			
305	310	315	320

Leu His Asp Pro Leu Leu Asp Gly Ser Pro Thr Ser Pro Leu Leu Phe			
325	330	335	

Lys Glu Ile Lys Glu Gly Thr Gly Leu Val Asp Asp Met Asn Val Phe			
340	345	350	

Asn Phe Gly Ala Glu Glu Gln Asp Leu Gly Glu Ser Gly Gln Phe Gly			
355	360	365	

US 9,068,192 B2

51**52**

-continued

Val Val Leu Val His Gly Phe Gly Gly Gly Val Phe Ser Trp Arg His
370 375 380

Val Met Gly Ser Leu Ala Gln Gln Leu Gly Cys Val Val Thr Ala Phe
385 390 395 400

Asp Arg Pro Gly Trp Gly Leu Thr Ala Arg Pro His Lys Asn Asp Leu
405 410 415

Glu Glu Arg Gln Leu Leu Asn Pro Tyr Ser Leu Glu Asn Gln Val Glu
420 425 430

Met Leu Ile Ala Phe Cys Tyr Glu Met Gly Phe Ser Ser Val Val Phe
435 440 445

Val Gly His Asp Asp Gly Gly Leu Leu Ala Leu Lys Ala Ala Gln Arg
450 455 460

Leu Met Ala Thr Asn Asp Pro Ile Lys Val Val Val Lys Gly Val Val
465 470 475 480

Leu Leu Asn Thr Ser Leu Ser Arg Glu Val Val Pro Ala Phe Ala Arg
485 490 495

Ile Leu Leu His Thr Ser Leu Gly Lys Lys His Leu Val Arg Pro Leu
500 505 510

Leu Arg Thr Glu Ile Ala Gln Val Val Asn Arg Arg Ala Trp Tyr Asp
515 520 525

Pro Ala Lys Met Thr Thr Asp Val Leu Arg Leu Tyr Lys Ala Pro Leu
530 535 540

His Val Glu Gly Trp Asp Glu Ala Leu His Glu Ile Gly Arg Leu Ser
545 550 555 560

Ser Glu Met Val Leu Ala Pro Gln Asn Ala Ala Ser Leu Leu Lys Ala
565 570 575

Val Glu Asn Leu Pro Val Leu Val Ile Ala Gly Ala Glu Asp Ala Leu
580 585 590

Val Pro Leu Lys Ser Ser Gln Gly Met Ala Ser Lys Leu Leu Asn Ser
595 600 605

Arg Leu Val Ala Ile Ser Gly Cys Gly His Leu Pro His Glu Glu Cys
610 615 620

Pro Lys Ala Leu Leu Ala Ala Met Ser Pro Phe Ile Thr Arg Leu Val
625 630 635 640

Ile Arg Pro Asp Leu Gln Ser Gln
645

<210> SEQ ID NO 9

<211> LENGTH: 523

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

Met Leu Ser Ser Phe Gly Gly Ile Leu Leu Leu Val Lys Thr Cys
1 5 10 15

Val Phe Thr Val Asn Ser Thr Leu Glu Glu Ala Lys Val Tyr His Leu
20 25 30

Lys Ile Ser Trp Gly Met Pro Val Leu Leu Leu Ser Ser Ala Val Phe
35 40 45

Gly Leu Ala His Val Val Val Ala Tyr Arg Lys Ser Cys Gly Ala Arg
50 55 60

Arg Lys Leu Met Tyr His Lys Ile Asp Gln Glu Ala Val Leu Ser Cys
65 70 75 80

Lys Ser Gly Phe Ser Gly Tyr Lys Lys Ala His Arg Gln Ser Phe Thr
85 90 95

-continued

Arg Ser Asn Cys Lys Ile Leu Thr Phe Ala Gly Glu Phe Arg Gln Lys
 100 105 110
 Ser Phe Arg Gly Thr Ser Leu Asp Arg Glu Glu Leu Leu Gln Pro Arg
 115 120 125
 Leu Leu Ala Asn Ala Asp Ser Leu Phe Ile Lys Ile Gln Gly Leu Tyr
 130 135 140
 Val His Tyr Lys Gln Arg Thr Ser Pro Ser Val Ser Ser Phe Val Ile
 145 150 155 160
 Ile Ser Asp Ser Ala Ala Glu Met Asn Ala Arg Arg Ser Arg Leu Leu
 165 170 175
 Asp Lys Gln Met Ser Asn Leu Thr Ser Gln Thr Gln Asn Ser His Phe
 180 185 190
 His Arg Ser Tyr Thr Ile Gln Pro Asp Arg Ser Ser Leu Tyr Asp Pro
 195 200 205
 Leu Leu Ala Ser His Asn Thr Thr Pro Ile Ser Leu Phe Asp Lys Asp
 210 215 220
 Gly Val Asn Gln Ile Asn Ser Ile Lys Leu Gly Asp Asp Met Glu Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Asp Glu Asn Thr Gly Ile Val Leu Val His Gly Phe Gly Gly Val
 245 250 255
 Phe Ser Trp Arg His Val Met Gly Glu Leu Ser Leu Gln Leu Gly Cys
 260 265 270
 Arg Val Val Ala Tyr Asp Arg Pro Gly Trp Gly Leu Thr Ser Arg Leu
 275 280 285
 Ile Arg Lys Asp Trp Glu Lys Arg Asn Leu Ala Asn Pro Tyr Lys Leu
 290 295 300
 Glu Ser Gln Val Asp Leu Leu Leu Ser Phe Cys Ser Glu Met Gly Phe
 305 310 315 320
 Ser Ser Val Ile Leu Val Gly His Asp Asp Gly Gly Leu Leu Ala Leu
 325 330 335
 Lys Ala Ala Glu Arg Met Gln Ala Ser Thr Ser Lys His Asn Ile Thr
 340 345 350
 Ile Lys Gly Val Val Leu Ile Asn Val Ser Leu Ser Arg Glu Val Val
 355 360 365
 Pro Ala Phe Ala Arg Ile Leu Leu His Thr Ser Leu Arg Lys Lys His
 370 375 380
 Leu Val Arg Pro Leu Leu Arg Thr Glu Ile Thr Gln Leu Val Asn Arg
 385 390 395 400
 Arg Ala Trp Cys Asp Thr Thr Lys Leu Thr Thr Asp Ile Thr Met Leu
 405 410 415
 Tyr Lys Ala Pro Leu Cys Leu Glu Ala Trp Asp Glu Ala Leu Asn Glu
 420 425 430
 Ile Ser Lys Leu Ser Tyr Glu Met Ile Leu Ser Pro Gln Asn Ala Ser
 435 440 445
 Ala Leu Val Lys Ser Ile Gly Asp Leu Pro Val Leu Val Val Ala Gly
 450 455 460
 Ala Glu Asp Ala Leu Val Pro Leu Lys Ser Ser Gln Val Leu Ala Ser
 465 470 475 480
 Lys Leu Thr Asn Ser Arg Leu Val Glu Ile Ser Gly Cys Gly His Leu
 485 490 495
 Pro His Glu Glu Cys Pro Thr Thr Leu Val Ser Ala Leu Gly Ser Phe
 500 505 510

-continued

Ile Cys Arg Leu Ile Pro Lys Leu Pro Asn Ser
515 520

<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 362
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana
<400> SEQUENCE: 10

Met Arg Ala Leu Thr Trp Thr Ala Met Ser Pro Pro Val Met Ser Arg
1 5 10 15

Thr Ala Thr Ser Thr Val Asn Leu Arg Arg Ile Ser Leu Arg Arg Asp
20 25 30

Arg Val Cys Val Arg Ala Thr Ala Ser Ser Ser Ala Thr Val Ser Gly
35 40 45

Gly Gly Val Val Glu Ala Val Glu Leu Ala Glu Ile Gly Glu Arg Ser
50 55 60

Lys Lys Trp Lys Trp Lys Gly Glu Tyr Ser Val Asn Tyr Phe Val Lys
65 70 75 80

Asp Ser Pro Glu Glu Val Thr Pro Ala Ser Gln Thr Val Leu Leu Val
85 90 95

His Gly Phe Gly Ala Ser Ile Pro His Trp Arg Arg Asn Ile Asn Ala
100 105 110

Leu Ser Lys Asn His Thr Val Tyr Ala Ile Asp Leu Leu Gly Phe Gly
115 120 125

Ala Ser Asp Lys Pro Pro Gly Phe Ser Tyr Thr Met Glu Ser Trp Ala
130 135 140

Glu Leu Ile Leu Asn Phe Leu Glu Glu Val Val Gln Lys Pro Thr Ile
145 150 155 160

Leu Ile Gly Asn Ser Val Gly Ser Leu Ala Cys Val Ile Ala Ala Ser
165 170 175

Glu Ser Arg Gly Asp Leu Val Lys Gly Leu Val Leu Leu Asn Cys Ala
180 185 190

Gly Gly Met Asn Asn Lys Ala Val Phe Asp Asp Trp Arg Ile Lys Leu
195 200 205

Leu Met Pro Leu Leu Leu Ile Asp Phe Leu Leu Lys Gln Arg Gly
210 215 220

Ile Ala Ser Ala Leu Phe Asn Arg Val Lys Asp Arg Glu Asn Leu Lys
225 230 235 240

Asn Ile Leu Thr Asn Val Tyr Gly Asn Lys Asp Asn Val Asp Asp Thr
245 250 255

Leu Val Glu Ile Ile Ala Gly Pro Ala Asn Thr Glu Gly Ala Leu Asp
260 265 270

Ala Phe Val Ser Ile Leu Thr Gly Pro Pro Gly Pro Asn Pro Ile Lys
275 280 285

Leu Ile Pro Glu Ile Thr Lys Pro Val Leu Val Leu Trp Gly Asp Gln
290 295 300

Asp Gly Leu Thr Pro Leu Asp Gly Pro Val Gly Lys Tyr Phe Thr Ser
305 310 315 320

Leu Pro Asp Gln Leu Pro Asn Phe Asn Leu Tyr Val Leu Gln Gly Val
325 330 335

Gly His Cys Pro Gln Asp Asp Arg Pro Asp Leu Val His Glu Arg Leu
340 345 350

Leu Pro Trp Leu Ala Gln Leu Ser Ser Thr
355 360

-continued

<210> SEQ_ID NO 11
 <211> LENGTH: 324
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

 <400> SEQUENCE: 11

 Met Glu Ile Glu His Thr Thr Ile Ser Thr Asn Gly Ile Asn Met
 1 5 10 15

 His Val Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Gly Pro Val Ile Leu Phe Val His Gly
 20 25 30

 Phe Pro Asp Leu Trp Tyr Ser Trp Arg His Gln Leu Val Ser Phe Ala
 35 40 45

 Ala Leu Gly Tyr Arg Ala Ile Ala Pro Asp Leu Arg Gly Tyr Gly Asp
 50 55 60

 Ser Asp Ala Pro Pro Ser Arg Glu Ser Tyr Thr Ile Leu His Ile Val
 65 70 75 80

 Gly Asp Leu Val Gly Leu Leu Asp Ser Leu Gly Val Asp Arg Val Phe
 85 90 95

 Leu Val Gly His Asp Trp Gly Ala Ile Val Ala Trp Trp Leu Cys Met
 100 105 110

 Ile Arg Pro Asp Arg Val Asn Ala Leu Val Asn Thr Ser Val Val Phe
 115 120 125

 Asn Pro Arg Asn Pro Ser Val Lys Pro Val Asp Ala Phe Arg Ala Leu
 130 135 140

 Phe Gly Asp Asp Tyr Tyr Ile Cys Arg Phe Gln Glu Pro Gly Glu Ile
 145 150 155 160

 Glu Glu Asp Phe Ala Gln Val Asp Thr Lys Lys Leu Ile Thr Arg Phe
 165 170 175

 Phe Thr Ser Arg Asn Pro Arg Pro Pro Cys Ile Pro Lys Ser Val Gly
 180 185 190

 Phe Arg Gly Leu Pro Asp Pro Pro Ser Leu Pro Ala Trp Leu Thr Glu
 195 200 205

 Gln Asp Val Arg Phe Tyr Gly Asp Lys Phe Ser Gln Lys Gly Phe Thr
 210 215 220

 Gly Gly Leu Asn Tyr Tyr Arg Ala Leu Asn Leu Ser Trp Glu Leu Thr
 225 230 235 240

 Ala Pro Trp Thr Gly Leu Gln Ile Lys Val Pro Val Lys Phe Ile Val
 245 250 255

 Gly Asp Leu Asp Ile Thr Tyr Asn Ile Pro Gly Thr Lys Glu Tyr Ile
 260 265 270

 His Glu Gly Leu Lys Lys His Val Pro Phe Leu Gln Glu Val Val
 275 280 285

 Val Met Glu Gly Val Gly His Phe Leu His Gln Glu Lys Pro Asp Glu
 290 295 300

 Val Thr Asp His Ile Tyr Gly Phe Phe Lys Lys Phe Arg Thr Arg Glu
 305 310 315 320

 Thr Ala Ser Leu

<210> SEQ_ID NO 12
 <211> LENGTH: 270
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

 <400> SEQUENCE: 12

US 9,068,192 B2

59**60**

-continued

Met Gly Val Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Val Lys Val Ile Gly Ser Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Ala Thr Ile Val Leu Gly His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
 20 25 30
 Trp Lys Asp Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Arg Val Val Leu
 35 40 45
 Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe
 50 55 60
 Asp Arg Tyr Ser Asn Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ser Phe Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Glu Asp Leu Lys Ile Glu Ser Cys Ile Phe Val Gly His Ser Val
 85 90 95
 Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Val Leu Ala Ser Leu Asn Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
 100 105 110
 Ser Lys Ile Val Met Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Val Asn Asp Val
 115 120 125
 Asp Tyr Gln Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp Leu Asn Gln Leu Phe Glu
 130 135 140
 Ala Ile Arg Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Leu Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Ile Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg
 165 170 175
 Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Gln Thr
 180 185 190
 Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Met Arg Gln Ile Leu Pro Phe Val Thr Val Pro
 195 200 205
 Cys His Ile Leu Gln Ser Val Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val Val
 210 215 220
 Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Ala Asn Leu Gly Cys Glu Ser Val Val Glu Val
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Pro Ser Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ser Val
 245 250 255
 Ile Pro Val Ile Leu Arg His Ile Arg Asn Asp Ile Ala Met
 260 265 270

<210> SEQ ID NO 13

<211> LENGTH: 269

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

Met Gly Val Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Val Lys Val Ile Gly Ser Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Glu Ala Thr Ile Val Leu Gly His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Val Trp
 20 25 30
 Lys Asn Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Arg Val Val Leu Tyr
 35 40 45
 Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe Asp
 50 55 60
 Arg Tyr Ser Asn Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ser Phe Asp Leu Ile Ala Met Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Asp Leu Lys Ile Glu Ser Cys Ile Phe Val Gly His Ser Val Ser
 85 90 95
 Ala Ile Ile Gly Val Leu Ala Phe Leu Asn Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Ser
 100 105 110

-continued

Lys Ile Val Met Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Val Asn Asp Val Asp
115 120 125

Tyr Gln Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp Leu Asn Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala
130 135 140

Ile Arg Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Leu Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala
145 150 155 160

Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Ile Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr
165 170 175

Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Gln Thr Ile
180 185 190

Phe Gln Ser Asp Met Arg Lys Ile Leu Pro Phe Val Thr Val Pro Cys
195 200 205

Tyr Ile Leu Gln Ser Val Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val Val Ser
210 215 220

Glu Tyr Leu His Ala Asn Leu Gly Cys Glu Ser Val Val Glu Val Ile
225 230 235 240

Pro Ser Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ser Val Ile
245 250 255

Pro Val Ile Leu Arg His Ile Arg Asn Asp Ile Ala Met
260 265

<210> SEQ ID NO 14

<211> LENGTH: 269

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Populus trichocarpa

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Ala Lys Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Gln Val Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
20 25 30

Trp Lys His Leu Ile Pro His Ile Val Asp Glu Tyr Lys Val Ile Leu
35 40 45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe
50 55 60

Asn Arg Tyr Ser Ser Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile
65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys Val Glu Ser Cys Ile Leu Val Ala His Ser Val
85 90 95

Ser Gly Ile Ile Gly Ala Ile Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
100 105 110

Ser Lys Ile Val Met Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Val
115 120 125

Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Glu
130 135 140

Ala Met Gln Asn Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu
145 150 155 160

Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg
165 170 175

Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Gln Thr
180 185 190

Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Met Arg Ser Ile Leu His Met Val Thr Val Pro
195 200 205

Cys His Ile Leu Gln Ser Met Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val Ala

-continued

210 215 220

Ala Glu Tyr Leu His Gln Asn Leu Gly Gly Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Val
 225 230 235 240

Met Ser Ser Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val
 245 250 255

Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Lys His Ile Arg Tyr Asn Ile Ala
 260 265

<210> SEQ ID NO 15

<211> LENGTH: 271

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Leu Arg Val Val Gly Glu Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Arg Gly Val Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser
 20 25 30

Val Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Ala Asp Tyr Arg Val Val
 35 40 45

Leu Phe Asp Thr Met Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp
 50 55 60

Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Ala
 65 70 75 80

Ile Leu Gln Glu Leu Arg Val Ala Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser
 85 90 95

Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Ala Ile Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu
 100 105 110

Phe Ser Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp
 115 120 125

Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp Leu Asp Glu Leu Phe
 130 135 140

Glu Ala Met Gly Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro
 145 150 155 160

Leu Cys Val Gly Gly Asp Met Glu Ser Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser
 165 170 175

Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Gln
 180 185 190

Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Val Arg Ser Leu Leu Pro Leu Val Thr Val
 195 200 205

Pro Cys His Ile Val Gln Ser Thr Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val
 210 215 220

Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Lys His Leu Gly Gly Asp Ser Ile Val Glu
 225 230 235 240

Val Met Pro Ser Glu Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile
 245 250 255

Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Gln His Asp Ile Ala Val
 260 265 270

<210> SEQ ID NO 16

<211> LENGTH: 271

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Leu Arg Val Val Gly Glu Gly

US 9,068,192 B2

65**66**

-continued

1	5	10	15
Lys Arg Gly Val Ile Val Leu Ala His	Gly Phe	Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser	
20	25	30	
Val Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His	Leu Val Ala Asp Tyr Arg Val Val		
35	40	45	
Leu Phe Asp Thr Met Gly Ala Gly	Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp		
50	55	60	
Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu	Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Ala		
65	70	75	80
Ile Leu Gln Glu Leu Arg Val Ala	Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser		
85	90	95	
Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Ala Ile	Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu		
100	105	110	
Phe Ser Lys Leu Val Leu Leu	Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp		
115	120	125	
Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe	Glu Gln Glu Asp Leu Asp Glu Leu Phe		
130	135	140	
Glu Ala Met Gly Ser Asn Tyr Lys	Ala Trp Cys Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro		
145	150	155	160
Leu Cys Val Gly Gly Asp Met	Glu Ser Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser		
165	170	175	
Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile Arg Pro	Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Gln		
180	185	190	
Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Val Arg	Ser Leu Leu Pro Leu Val Thr Val		
195	200	205	
Pro Cys His Ile Val Gln Ser	Thr Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val		
210	215	220	
Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Lys	His Leu Gly Gly Asp Ser Ile Val Glu		
225	230	235	240
Val Met Pro Ser Glu Gly His	Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile		
245	250	255	
Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His	Ile Gln His Asp Ile Ala Val		
260	265	270	

<210> SEQ ID NO 17

<211> LENGTH: 271

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His	Asn Leu Arg Val Val Gly Glu Gly		
1	5	10	15
Lys Arg Gly Val Ile Val Leu Ala His	Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser		
20	25	30	
Val Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His	Leu Val Ala Asp Tyr Arg Val Val		
35	40	45	
Leu Phe Asp Thr Met Gly Ala Gly	Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp		
50	55	60	
Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu	Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Ala		
65	70	75	80
Ile Leu Gln Glu Leu Arg Val Ala	Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser		
85	90	95	
Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Ala Ile	Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu		
100	105	110	

US 9,068,192 B2

67

-continued

Phe Ser Lys Leu Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp
115 120 125

Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp Leu Asp Glu Leu Phe
130 135 140

Glu Ala Met Gly Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro
145 150 155 160

Leu Cys Val Gly Gly Asp Met Glu Ser Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser
165 170 175

Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Gln
180 185 190

Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Val Arg Ser Leu Leu Pro Leu Val Thr Val
195 200 205

Pro Cys His Ile Val Gln Ser Thr Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val
210 215 220

Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Lys His Leu Gly Gly Asp Ser Ile Val Glu
225 230 235 240

Val Met Pro Ser Glu Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile
245 250 255

Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Gln His Asp Ile Ala Val
260 265 270

<210> SEQ ID NO 18

<211> LENGTH: 271

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Hordeum vulgare

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Leu Arg Val Val Gly Glu Gly
1 5 10 15

Lys Arg Gly Val Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser
20 25 30

Val Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Ala Asp Tyr Arg Val Val
35 40 45

Leu Phe Asp Thr Met Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp
50 55 60

Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Ala
65 70 75 80

Ile Leu Glu Glu Leu Gly Ile Ala Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser
85 90 95

Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Val Leu Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu
100 105 110

Phe Ser Lys Leu Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp
115 120 125

Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Leu Asp Glu Leu Phe
130 135 140

Glu Ala Met Arg Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro
145 150 155 160

Leu Cys Val Gly Gly Asp Leu Glu Ser Val Ser Val Gln Glu Phe Ser
165 170 175

Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Gln
180 185 190

Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Val Arg Thr Leu Leu Pro Leu Val Ser Val
195 200 205

Pro Cys His Ile Val Gln Ser Thr Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val
210 215 220

68

-continued

Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Lys His Leu Gly Ser Asp Ser Ile Val Glu
 225 230 235 240

Val Met Pro Ser Glu Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile
 245 250 255

Val Thr Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Gln His Asp Ile Ala Phe
 260 265 270

<210> SEQ ID NO 19

<211> LENGTH: 271

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Leu Arg Val Val Gly Glu Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Arg Gly Val Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser
 20 25 30

Val Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Ala Asp Tyr Arg Val Val
 35 40 45

Leu Phe Asp Thr Met Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp
 50 55 60

Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Leu Ala
 65 70 75 80

Ile Leu Gln Glu Leu Arg Val Ala Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser
 85 90 95

Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Ala Ile Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu
 100 105 110

Phe Ser Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp
 115 120 125

Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp Leu Asp Glu Leu Phe
 130 135 140

Glu Ala Met Gly Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro
 145 150 155 160

Leu Cys Val Gly Gly Asp Met Glu Ser Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser
 165 170 175

Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Gln
 180 185 190

Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Val Arg Ser Leu Leu Pro Leu Val Thr Val
 195 200 205

Pro Cys His Ile Val Gln Ser Thr Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val
 210 215 220

Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Lys His Leu Gly Gly Asp Ser Ile Val Glu
 225 230 235 240

Val Met Pro Ser Glu Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile
 245 250 255

Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Gln His Asp Ile Ala Val
 260 265 270

<210> SEQ ID NO 20

<211> LENGTH: 268

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Medicago truncatula

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Val Lys Val Leu Gly Thr Gly
 1 5 10 15

-continued

Asn Arg Tyr Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
 20 25 30
 Trp Lys His Phe Val Pro Tyr Leu Val Asp Asp Phe Arg Val Val Leu
 35 40 45
 Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Glu Tyr Phe Asp Ser
 50 55 60
 Glu Arg His Ser Ser Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Glu Glu Leu Gln Ile Asp Ser Cys Ile Phe Val Gly His Ser Val
 85 90 95
 Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ala Ile Ala Ser Ile Thr Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
 100 105 110
 Leu Lys Leu Ile Met Val Ser Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Val
 115 120 125
 Asn Tyr Phe Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp Leu Asn Gln Leu Phe Asn
 130 135 140
 Ala Met Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Tyr Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg
 165 170 175
 Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ile Val Ser Arg Thr
 180 185 190
 Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Met Arg Gln Ile Leu Asn Leu Val Thr Val Pro
 195 200 205
 Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ala Glu Lys Asp Met Ala Val Pro Val Met Val
 210 215 220
 Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Gln His Leu Gly Gly Gln Ser Ile Val Glu Val
 225 230 235 240
 Met Thr Thr Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val
 245 250 255
 Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Gln Leu Asn Ile
 260 265

<210> SEQ ID NO 21
 <211> LENGTH: 271
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa
 <400> SEQUENCE: 21
 Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Leu Arg Val Val Gly Glu Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Lys Arg Gly Val Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser
 20 25 30
 Val Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Ala Asp Tyr Arg Val Val
 35 40 45
 Leu Phe Asp Thr Met Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp
 50 55 60
 Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Leu Ala
 65 70 75 80
 Ile Leu Gln Glu Leu Arg Val Ala Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser
 85 90 95
 Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Ala Ile Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu
 100 105 110
 Phe Ser Lys Leu Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp

-continued

115	120	125
Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp Leu Asp Glu Leu Phe		
130	135	140
Glu Ala Met Gly Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro		
145	150	155
Leu Cys Val Gly Gly Asp Met Glu Ser Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser		
165	170	175
Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Gln		
180	185	190
Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Val Arg Ser Leu Leu Pro Leu Val Thr Val		
195	200	205
Pro Cys His Ile Val Gln Ser Thr Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Ala Val Val		
210	215	220
Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Lys His Leu Gly Gly Asp Ser Ile Val Glu		
225	230	235
Val Met Pro Ser Glu Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile		
245	250	255
Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Gln His Asp Ile Ala Val		
260	265	270

<210> SEQ ID NO 22

<211> LENGTH: 271

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Leu Arg Val Val Gly Glu Gly		
1	5	10
Lys Arg Gly Val Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser		
20	25	30
Val Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Ala Asp Tyr Arg Val Val		
35	40	45
Leu Phe Asp Thr Met Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp		
50	55	60
Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Leu Ala		
65	70	75
Ile Leu Gln Glu Leu Gly Val Arg Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser		
85	90	95
Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Ala Leu Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu		
100	105	110
Phe Thr Lys Leu Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp		
115	120	125
Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Asp Glu Leu Asp Glu Leu Phe		
130	135	140
Glu Ala Met Arg Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro		
145	150	155
Leu Cys Val Gly Gly Asp Met Glu Ser Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser		
165	170	175
Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Gln		
180	185	190
Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Val Arg Ser Leu Leu Pro His Val Thr Val		
195	200	205
Pro Cys His Ile Val Gln Ser Thr Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val		
210	215	220

-continued

Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Arg His Leu Gly Gly Asp Ser Ile Val Glu
 225 230 235 240

Val Met Pro Ser Glu Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile
 245 250 255

Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Gln His Asp Ile Ala Val
 260 265 270

<210> SEQ ID NO 23

<211> LENGTH: 271

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Leu Arg Val Val Gly Glu Gly
 1 5 10 15

Lys Arg Gly Val Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser
 20 25 30

Val Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Ala Asp Tyr Arg Val Val
 35 40 45

Leu Phe Asp Thr Met Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp
 50 55 60

Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Leu Ala
 65 70 75 80

Ile Leu Gln Glu Leu Gly Val Arg Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser
 85 90 95

Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Ala Leu Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu
 100 105 110

Phe Thr Lys Leu Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp
 115 120 125

Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Asp Glu Leu Asp Glu Leu Phe
 130 135 140

Glu Ala Met Arg Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro
 145 150 155 160

Leu Cys Val Gly Gly Asp Met Glu Ser Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser
 165 170 175

Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Gln
 180 185 190

Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Val Arg Ser Leu Leu Pro His Val Thr Val
 195 200 205

Pro Cys His Ile Val Gln Ser Thr Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val
 210 215 220

Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Arg His Leu Gly Gly Asp Ser Ile Val Glu
 225 230 235 240

Val Met Pro Ser Glu Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile
 245 250 255

Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Gln His Asp Ile Ala Val
 260 265 270

<210> SEQ ID NO 24

<211> LENGTH: 271

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Leu Arg Val Val Gly Glu Gly
 1 5 10 15

US 9,068,192 B2

77

78

-continued

Lys Arg Gly Val Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser
20 25 30

Val Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Ala Asp Tyr Arg Val Val
35 40 45

Leu Phe Asp Thr Met Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp
50 55 60

Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Leu Ala
65 70 75 80

Ile Leu Gln Glu Leu Gly Val Arg Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser
85 90 95

Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Ala Leu Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu
100 105 110

Phe Thr Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp
115 120 125

Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Asp Glu Leu Asp Glu Leu Phe
130 135 140

Glu Ala Met Arg Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro
145 150 155 160

Leu Cys Val Gly Gly Asp Met Glu Ser Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser
165 170 175

Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Gln
180 185 190

Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Val Arg Ser Leu Leu Pro His Val Thr Val
195 200 205

Pro Cys His Ile Val Gln Ser Thr Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val
210 215 220

Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Arg His Leu Gly Gly Asp Ser Ile Val Glu
225 230 235 240

Val Met Pro Ser Glu Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile
245 250 255

Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Gln His Asp Ile Ala Val
260 265 270

<210> SEQ ID NO 25

<211> LENGTH: 271

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Leu Arg Val Val Gly Glu Gly
1 5 10 15

Lys Arg Gly Val Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser
20 25 30

Val Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Ala Asp Tyr Arg Val Val
35 40 45

Leu Phe Asp Thr Met Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp
50 55 60

Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Leu Ala
65 70 75 80

Ile Leu Gln Glu Leu Gly Val Gln Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser
85 90 95

Val Ser Ala Ile Ile Gly Ala Leu Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu
100 105 110

Phe Thr Lys Leu Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp
115 120 125

-continued

Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Asp Glu Leu Asp Glu Leu Phe
130 135 140

Glu Ala Met Gln Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Leu Gly Phe Ala Pro
145 150 155 160

Leu Cys Val Gly Gly Asp Met Glu Ser Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser
165 170 175

Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Asn Val Ala Gln
180 185 190

Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Val Arg Ser Leu Leu Pro His Val Ser Val
195 200 205

Pro Cys His Ile Val Gln Ser Thr Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val
210 215 220

Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Arg His Leu Gly Gly Asp Ser Ile Val Glu
225 230 235 240

Val Met Pro Ser Glu Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile
245 250 255

Val Thr Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Gln His Asp Ile Ala Ile
260 265 270

<210> SEQ_ID NO 26

<211> LENGTH: 265

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Picea sitchensis

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

Leu Thr Asn Ala His Asn Val His Val Leu Gly Ser Gly His Glu Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val Trp Lys His
20 25 30

Val Val Pro Asn Leu Glu Asn Ser Tyr Arg Leu Ile Met Phe Asp Asn
35 40 45

Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Asp Phe Phe Asp Phe Glu Arg Tyr
50 55 60

Ser Thr Leu His Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Glu Glu
65 70 75 80

Leu His Val Asp Thr Cys Ile Phe Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Gly Leu
85 90 95

Val Gly Ile Leu Ala Ser Ile Glu Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Ser Lys Ile
100 105 110

Ile Thr Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Ile Asp Tyr Phe
115 120 125

Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp Leu Asn Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Gln
130 135 140

Ser Asn Phe Lys Ala Trp Val Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly
145 150 155 160

Ala Asp Leu Asp Ser Met Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe
165 170 175

Asn Val Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Lys Thr Ile Phe Gln
180 185 190

Ser Asp Met Arg Ser Met Leu Pro His Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile
195 200 205

Leu Gln Ser Ser Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Thr Val Ala Asp Tyr
210 215 220

Ile His Gln Asn Leu Gly Ala Lys Ser Ile Val Glu Ile Leu Pro Ser

US 9,068,192 B2

81**82**

-continued

225	230	235	240
-----	-----	-----	-----

Glu	Gly	His	Leu	Pro	Gln	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ile	Val	Ile	Pro	Val
245	245	250	250	255											

Leu	Leu	Arg	His	Ile	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Ile							
260	260	265													

<210> SEQ ID NO 27
<211> LENGTH: 269
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

Met	Gly	Val	Val	Glu	Ala	Ala	His	Asn	Val	Lys	Ile	Leu	Gly	Xaa	Gly
1				5			10			15					

Asp	Arg	Thr	Ile	Val	Leu	Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val
			20				25			30					

Trp	Lys	His	Leu	Val	Pro	His	Leu	Val	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Val	Val	Leu
					35		40				45				

Tyr	Asp	Asn	Met	Gly	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr	Asn	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Phe
			50		55				60						

Gly	Arg	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Val	Ile	Ser	Ile
65					70			75			80				

Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ile	Ser	Ser	Cys	Val	Phe	Val	Gly	His	Ser	Val
				85			90				95				

Ser	Val	Trp	Leu	Val	Arg	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Val	Arg	Ile	Cys	Phe
				100			105			110				

Arg	Lys	Leu	Leu	Phe	Arg	Leu	Pro	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Thr	Lys	Asp
	115				120				125						

Tyr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gln	Glu	Asp	Leu	Asp	Gln	Leu	Phe	Glu	Ala
	130			135			140								

Met	Gln	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Trp	Cys	Ser	Gly	Phe	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ala
145				150			155			160					

Val	Gly	Gly	Asp	Met	Asp	Ser	Val	Ala	Val	Gln	Glu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Thr
	165			170			175								

Leu	Phe	Asn	Met	Arg	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ala	Leu	Ser	Val	Ala	Gln	Thr	Ile
	180				185			190							

Phe	Gln	Cys	Asp	Met	Arg	His	Leu	Leu	Cys	His	Val	Val	Pro	Cys	
195				200			205								

His	Ile	Ile	Gln	Ser	Met	Lys	Asp	Leu	Ala	Val	Pro	Val	Val	Val	Ala
210				215			220								

Glu	Tyr	Leu	His	Gln	Asn	Leu	Gly	Gly	Glu	Ser	Ile	Val	Glu	Val	Met
225				230			235			240					

Ser	Thr	Asp	Gly	His	Leu	Pro	Gln	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ile	Val	Ile
				245			250				255				

Pro	Val	Leu	Leu	Arg	His	Ile	Arg	Cys	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val			
				260			265								

<210> SEQ ID NO 28
<211> LENGTH: 263
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

-continued

Glu Val His Asn Val Arg Ile Val Gly Met Gly Glu Glu Leu Val Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val Trp Lys His Val Ile
20 25 30

Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Arg Val Ile Leu Phe Asp Asn Met Gly
35 40 45

Ala Gly Thr Thr Asp Pro Glu Tyr Phe Ser Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ser Thr
50 55 60

Leu Tyr Gly Tyr Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Thr Ile Leu Asp Glu Leu Glu
65 70 75 80

Val Gln Ser Cys Ile Phe Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Gly Met Val Gly
85 90 95

Cys Leu Ala Ser Leu Tyr Arg Pro Glu Ile Phe Ser Lys Ile Ile Thr
100 105 110

Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Met Asp Tyr Phe Gly Gly
115 120 125

Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp Leu Asn Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Gln Ser Asn
130 135 140

Phe Lys Ala Trp Val Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp
145 150 155 160

Ile Asp Ser Met Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Gly Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile
165 170 175

Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Phe Ser Val Ala Lys Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp
180 185 190

Leu Arg Ser Ile Leu Pro Lys Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Leu Gln
195 200 205

Ser Ser Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val Ala Asp Tyr Leu His
210 215 220

Leu Thr Leu Gly Gly Pro Thr Ile Val Glu Val Leu Pro Thr Glu Gly
225 230 235 240

His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val Ile Pro Val Leu Lys
245 250 255

Arg His Val Ala Gly Asn Leu
260

<210> SEQ ID NO 29
<211> LENGTH: 263
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens
<400> SEQUENCE: 29

Glu Ala His Asn Val Arg Ala Ile Gly Met Gly Glu Glu Val Val Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Gly His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val Trp Lys His Val Ile
20 25 30

Pro His Leu Val Asp Glu Tyr Arg Val Ile Leu Phe Asp Asn Met Gly
35 40 45

Ala Gly Thr Thr Asp Pro Glu Tyr Phe Ser Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ser Thr
50 55 60

Leu His Gly Tyr Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu Glu Glu Leu Glu
65 70 75 80

Val Glu Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Gly Met Val Gly
85 90 95

Phe Leu Ala Ser Leu Glu Arg Pro Glu Ile Phe Ser Lys Ile Ile Thr
100 105 110

-continued

Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Met Asp Tyr Phe Gly Gly
115 120 125

Phe Glu Gln Asp Asp Leu Asn Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Gln Ser Asn
130 135 140

Phe Glu Ala Trp Val Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp
145 150 155 160

Ile Asp Ser Met Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Gly Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile
165 170 175

Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Phe Ser Val Ala Lys Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp
180 185 190

Leu Arg Ile Val Leu Pro Asn Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Leu Gln
195 200 205

Ser Ser Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Ile Val Val Ala Asp Tyr Leu His
210 215 220

His Thr Leu Gly Gly Pro Thr Ile Val Glu Val Leu Gln Thr Glu Gly
225 230 235 240

His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Glu Ile Val Ile Pro Val Leu Lys
245 250 255

Arg His Leu Ala Gly Ser Leu
260

<210> SEQ ID NO 30
<211> LENGTH: 263
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

Asp Ala His Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly Met Gly Ser Glu Leu Val Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Gly His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val Trp Lys His Val Ile
20 25 30

Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Arg Val Ile Leu Phe Asp Asn Met Gly
35 40 45

Ala Gly Thr Thr Asp Pro Glu Phe Phe Ser Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ser Thr
50 55 60

Leu His Gly Tyr Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu Glu Leu Glu
65 70 75 80

Val Glu Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val Ala Gly Met Val Gly
85 90 95

Cys Leu Ala Ser Leu Glu Arg Pro Glu Ile Phe Thr Lys Ile Ile Thr
100 105 110

Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Arg Asp Tyr Phe Gly Gly
115 120 125

Phe Glu Gln Asp Asp Leu Asn Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Gln Ser Asn
130 135 140

Phe Lys Ala Trp Val Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ser Asp
145 150 155 160

Ile Asp Ser Met Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Gly Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile
165 170 175

Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Phe Ser Val Ala Lys Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp
180 185 190

Leu Arg Ile Met Leu Pro Lys Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Leu Gln
195 200 205

Ser Ser Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Leu Val Val Ala Asp Tyr Leu His

-continued

210 215 220

His Ala Leu Gly Gly Pro Thr Ile Val Glu Val Leu Pro Thr Glu Gly
 225 230 235 240

His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Ile Ile Pro Val Leu Lys
 245 250 255

Arg His Leu Ala Gly Ser Leu
 260

<210> SEQ ID NO 31

<211> LENGTH: 263

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

Glu Ala His Asn Val His Val Val Gly His Gly Glu Glu Leu Val Val
 1 5 10 15

Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val Trp Lys His Val Leu
 20 25 30

Pro His Leu Ile Asp Glu Tyr Arg Leu Ile Leu Phe Asp Asn Met Gly
 35 40 45

Ala Gly Thr Thr Asp Pro Glu Tyr Tyr Cys Phe Gln Arg Tyr Ser Ser
 50 55 60

Leu Tyr Gly Tyr Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Asp Glu Leu Glu
 65 70 75 80

Ile Thr Ser Cys Ile Phe Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Gly Met Ile Gly
 85 90 95

Cys Leu Ala Ser Leu Ala Arg Pro Asn Phe Phe Thr Lys Ile Ile Thr
 100 105 110

Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Ala Asp Tyr Phe Gly Gly
 115 120 125

Phe Glu Gln Asp Asp Leu Asn Gln Leu Phe Gln Ala Met Gln Ser Asn
 130 135 140

Phe Lys Ala Trp Val Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp
 145 150 155 160

Ile Glu Ser Met Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Gly Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile
 165 170 175

Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Phe Ser Val Ala Lys Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp
 180 185 190

Leu Arg Ser Ile Leu Pro Gln Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Leu Gln
 195 200 205

Ser Ser Arg Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Ile Val Ser Asp Tyr Ile His
 210 215 220

Gln Arg Ile Ser Gly Ala Ser Ile Val Glu Val Leu His Thr Glu Gly
 225 230 235 240

His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Val Val Ile Pro Val Leu Lys
 245 250 255

Arg His Leu Val Gly Asp Leu
 260

<210> SEQ ID NO 32

<211> LENGTH: 219

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

Met Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe Ser Arg Tyr

US 9,068,192 B2

89**90**

-continued

1	5	10	15
Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala	Leu Asp Leu Leu Ala	Ile Leu Gln Glu	
20	25	30	
Leu Arg Val Ala Ser Cys Ile	Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val	Ser Ala Val	
35	40	45	
Ile Gly Ala Ile Ala Ser Ile	Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe	Ser Lys Leu	
50	55	60	
Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro	Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Val	Asp Tyr Tyr	
65	70	75	80
Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp	Leu Asp Glu Leu Phe	Glu Ala Met Gly	
85	90	95	
Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys	Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro	Leu Cys Val Gly	
100	105	110	
Gly Asp Met Glu Ser Val Ala	Vgl Glu Phe Ser Arg	Thr Leu Phe	
115	120	125	
Asn Ile Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala	Leu Ser Val Ala Gln	Thr Ile Phe Gln	
130	135	140	
Ser Asp Val Arg Ser	Leu Leu Pro Leu Val	Thr Val Pro Cys His	Ile
145	150	155	160
Val Gln Ser Thr Lys Asp	Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val	Val Ser Glu Tyr	
165	170	175	
Leu His Lys His Leu Gly	Gly Asp Ser Ile Val Glu	Val Met Pro Ser	
180	185	190	
Glu Gly His Leu Pro Gln	Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile	Val Ile Pro Val	
195	200	205	
Leu Leu Arg His Ile Gln	His Asp Ile Ala Val		
210	215		

<210> SEQ ID NO 33

<211> LENGTH: 258

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

Glu Ala His Asn Val Thr Ile	Ser Gly Cys Gly Asp	Glu Ile Val Val	
1	5	10	15
Leu Gly His Gly Phe Gly	Thr Asp Gln Ser Val Trp	Lys His Val Val	
20	25	30	
Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp	Tyr Lys Leu Val Leu Phe	Asp Ser Met Gly	
35	40	45	
Ala Gly Thr Thr Asp Pro	Glu Tyr Phe Ser Ala Gln	Arg Tyr Ser Asn	
50	55	60	
Leu Tyr Gly Tyr Ala Asp	Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile	Leu Asp Glu Leu Lys	
65	70	75	80
Ile Asp Ser Cys Ile Tyr	Ile Gly His Ser Val Ala	Gly Met Val Gly	
85	90	95	
Cys Leu Ala Ser Met Glu	Arg Pro His Arg Ile	Tyr Leu Cys Arg Tyr	
100	105	110	
Leu Asn Ala Ser Glu	Tyr Phe Gly Leu Asp Glu	Glu Val Leu Asn	
115	120	125	
Gln Leu Phe Tyr Ala Met	Gln Ser Asn Phe Lys	Ala Trp Val Ser Gly	
130	135	140	
Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala	Leu Gly Ala Asp Ile	Asp Ser Met Ala Val Gln	
145	150	155	160

-continued

Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Phe Thr
165 170 175

Val Ala Lys Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Leu Arg Ser Val Leu His Gln
180 185 190

Val Gln Val Pro Cys His Ile Leu Gln Ser Ser Lys Asp Leu Ala Val
195 200 205

Pro Val Val Ala Ser Tyr Leu His His Ala Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser
210 215 220

Ala Val Glu Ile Leu Gln Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ala
225 230 235 240

Pro Asp Val Val Ile Pro Val Leu Lys Arg His Leu Val Cys Asp Val
245 250 255

Cys Val

<210> SEQ_ID NO 34

<211> LENGTH: 268

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: *Striga asiatica*

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

Met Ser Ser Ile Gly Leu Ala His Asn Val Ser Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Thr Thr Val Val Leu Ser His Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
20 25 30

Trp Lys Leu Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp Asn Lys Val Leu Leu
35 40 45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe
50 55 60

Glu Arg Tyr Ser Ser Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ser Tyr Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile
65 70 75 80

Leu Asp Glu Phe His Val Ser Lys Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser Met
85 90 95

Ser Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Val Ala Ser Ile Phe Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
100 105 110

His Lys Leu Ile Met Ile Ser Pro Ser Pro Arg Leu Ala Asn Thr Glu
115 120 125

Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Leu Glu Gln Lys Glu Ile Asp Glu Val Val Gly
130 135 140

Ser Met Glu Glu Asn Tyr Lys Ser Met Ala Leu Gly Ser Ala Pro Leu
145 150 155 160

Ile Leu Ala Cys Asp Leu Glu Ser Ala Ala Val Gln Glu Tyr Val Arg
165 170 175

Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ser Cys Cys Ile Ala Arg Met
180 185 190

Ile Phe Gly Leu Asp Leu Arg Pro Tyr Ile Gly His Ile Lys Val Pro
195 200 205

Cys His Ile Ile His Ser Ala Lys Asp Phe Met Val Pro Val Ala Val
210 215 220

Gly Glu Tyr Leu Cys Lys His Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Val Glu Val
225 230 235 240

Met Pro Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro His Leu Ser Ala Pro Glu Val Thr
245 250 255

Ile Pro Val Val Leu Arg His Val Arg Gln Asp Ile
260 265

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 35
<211> LENGTH: 256
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

Ala	His	Asn	Val	Thr	Ile	Val	Gly	Asp	Gly	Asp	Gln	Tyr	Val	Val	Leu
1					5			10			15				
Ser	His	Gly	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp	Gln	Thr	Val	Trp	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Pro
	20					25			30						
Tyr	Leu	Val	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Val	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Asp	Leu	Met	Gly	Ala
	35					40				45					
Gly	Ser	Thr	Asn	Pro	Lys	Asp	Phe	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Leu		
	50				55			60							
His	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ile	Leu	Asp	Glu	Leu	Glu	Ile
	65					70		75		80					
Glu	Ser	Cys	Thr	Phe	Val	Gly	Ala	Ser	Val	Ser	Gly	Met	Ile	Gly	Cys
		85				90			95						
Leu	Ala	Ser	Ile	Glu	Arg	Pro	Glu	Val	Phe	Thr	Lys	Leu	Ile	Leu	Leu
		100				105			110						
Ala	Ser	Ser	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Asp	Val	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Phe
	115					120			125						
Asp	Gln	Lys	Asp	Leu	Asp	Gln	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Asp	Met	Lys	Ser	Asn	Phe
	130				135			140							
Arg	Ser	Trp	Val	Thr	Gly	Phe	Gly	Pro	Leu	Ala	Ile	Gly	Ala	Asp	Leu
	145				150			155			160				
Glu	Ser	Ser	Ala	Val	Gln	Glu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Arg
	165				170			175							
Pro	Asp	Ile	Ala	Leu	Asn	Val	Cys	Lys	Thr	Ile	Phe	Gln	Ser	Asp	Leu
	180					185			190						
Arg	Ser	Ile	Leu	Pro	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Val	Tyr	Val	Val	Gln	Thr
	195					200			205						
Arg	Lys	Asp	Met	Ala	Val	Pro	Leu	Gln	Val	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Met	Val	Arg
	210				215			220							
Asn	Leu	Gly	Gly	Trp	Thr	Met	Met	Glu	Val	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gly	Gly	His
	225				230			235			240				
Leu	Pro	His	Leu	Ser	Asp	Pro	Asn	Val	Val	Leu	Pro	Val	Leu	Leu	Arg
		245				250			255						

<210> SEQ ID NO 36
<211> LENGTH: 260
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

Thr	His	Asn	Val	Thr	Val	Leu	Gly	Asn	Arg	Ser	Asp	Pro	Val	Val	Val
1					5			10			15				
Leu	Gly	His	Gly	Leu	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Trp	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Val
	20				25			30							
Pro	Ser	Leu	Val	Asn	Gln	Asn	Phe	Gln	Val	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Met
	35					40			45						
Gly	Ala	Gly	Ser	Thr	Glu	Thr	Ser	Asp	Phe	Asn	Phe	Lys	Arg	Tyr	Ser
	50				55			60							
Ser	Leu	Gln	Gly	His	Val	Asp	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ile	Leu	Asp	Glu	Leu
	65				70			75			80				

US 9,068,192 B2

95**96**

-continued

Glu Ile Glu Asn Cys Val Tyr Val Gly His Ser Met Ser Gly Met Ile
85 90 95

Gly Val Leu Ala Ser Leu Glu Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Arg Lys Leu Ile
100 105 110

Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Ser Ser Tyr Tyr Gly
115 120 125

Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Ser Ser Met Arg Ser
130 135 140

Asn Phe Ser Ala Trp Val Ser Gly Phe Ala Thr Ala Ala Val Gly Thr
145 150 155 160

Asp Ile His Asp Glu Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Ser Thr Phe Ile Ser
165 170 175

Met Arg Pro Asp Val Ala Leu Arg Thr Ser Gln Phe Val Phe Gln Ser
180 185 190

Asp Phe Arg Ser Ile Leu Ser Glu Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Val
195 200 205

Gln Ser Arg Lys Asp Ile Ala Val Pro Ile Glu Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu
210 215 220

Arg Cys Asn Leu Gly Gly Trp Thr Ser Val Asp Ile Leu Gln Thr Asp
225 230 235 240

Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Cys Pro Glu Leu Val Val Pro Val Leu
245 250 255

Leu His Cys Ile
260

<210> SEQ_ID NO 37

<211> LENGTH: 253

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly Ser Gly Glu Arg Val Val Val Leu Ser His
1 5 10 15

Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp Ser Arg Val Leu Pro Tyr Leu
20 25 30

Thr Arg Asp His Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys Ala Gly Ser
35 40 45

Val Asn Pro Asp His Phe Asp Phe Arg Arg Tyr Asp Asn Leu Asp Ala
50 55 60

Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Asp Ala Leu Arg Ile Pro Arg
65 70 75 80

Cys Ala Phe Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ile Leu Ala
85 90 95

Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Ala Lys Leu Val Leu Ile Gly Ala
100 105 110

Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp Ser Asp Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu Leu
115 120 125

Glu Glu Ile Gln Gln Val Phe Asp Ala Met Gly Ala Asn Tyr Ser Ala
130 135 140

Trp Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp Val Pro Ala
145 150 155 160

Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile
165 170 175

Ser Leu His Val Cys Gln Thr Val Phe Lys Thr Asp Leu Arg Gly Val
180 185 190

-continued

Leu Gly Met Val Arg Ala Pro Cys Val Val Val Gln Thr Thr Arg Asp
195 200 205

Val Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Ala Tyr Leu Lys Ala His Leu Gly
210 215 220

Gly Arg Thr Thr Val Glu Phe Leu Gln Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro His
225 230 235 240

Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Leu Ala Gln Val Leu Arg Arg
245 250

<210> SEQ ID NO 38

<211> LENGTH: 253

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly Ser Gly Glu Arg Val Val Val Leu Ser His
1 5 10 15

Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp Ser Arg Val Leu Pro Tyr Leu
20 25 30

Thr Arg Asp His Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys Ala Gly Ser
35 40 45

Val Asn Pro Asp His Phe Asp Phe Arg Arg Tyr Asp Asn Leu Asp Ala
50 55 60

Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Asp Ala Leu Arg Ile Pro Arg
65 70 75 80

Cys Ala Phe Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ile Leu Ala
85 90 95

Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Ala Lys Leu Val Leu Ile Gly Ala
100 105 110

Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp Ser Asp Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu Leu
115 120 125

Glu Glu Ile Gln Gln Val Phe Asp Ala Met Gly Ala Asn Tyr Ser Ala
130 135 140

Trp Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp Val Pro Ala
145 150 155 160

Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile
165 170 175

Ser Leu His Val Cys Gln Thr Val Phe Lys Thr Asp Leu Arg Gly Val
180 185 190

Leu Gly Met Val Arg Ala Pro Cys Val Val Val Gln Thr Thr Arg Asp
195 200 205

Val Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Ala Tyr Leu Lys Ala His Leu Gly
210 215 220

Gly Arg Thr Thr Val Glu Phe Leu Gln Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro His
225 230 235 240

Leu Ser Ala Pro Ser Leu Leu Ala Gln Val Leu Arg Arg
245 250

<210> SEQ ID NO 39

<211> LENGTH: 202

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Leu Arg Val Val Gly Glu Gly
1 5 10 15

-continued

Lys Arg Gly Val Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser
 20 25 30

Val Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Ala Asp Tyr Arg Val Val
 35 40 45

Leu Phe Asp Thr Met Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp
 50 55 60

Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Leu Ala
 65 70 75 80

Ile Leu Gln Glu Leu Gly Val Arg Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser
 85 90 95

Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Ala Leu Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu
 100 105 110

Phe Thr Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp
 115 120 125

Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Asp Glu Leu Asp Glu Leu Phe
 130 135 140

Glu Ala Met Arg Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro
 145 150 155 160

Leu Cys Val Gly Gly Asp Met Glu Ser Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser
 165 170 175

Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Gln
 180 185 190

Lys Asn Leu Pro Glu Arg Arg Ala Gln Leu
 195 200

<210> SEQ ID NO 40
 <211> LENGTH: 271
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

Ser His Asn Val Arg Asp Leu Gly Asn Gly Asp Gln Val Val Val Leu
 1 5 10 15

Gly His Gly Phe Gly Ser Asp Gln Ser Met Trp Arg Tyr Ile Val Pro
 20 25 30

Ser Leu Leu Ser Asn Asn Leu Lys Ile Val Leu Phe Asp Ile Met Gly
 35 40 45

Ala Gly Thr Thr Asp Pro Glu His Phe Ser Ser Lys Ser Tyr Ser Ser
 50 55 60

Leu Gln Ala His Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Ala Val Leu Arg Glu Leu Asp
 65 70 75 80

Ile Val Ser Cys Val Tyr Val Gly His Ser Met Ser Gly Met Ile Gly
 85 90 95

Cys Leu Ala Ser Ile Gln Arg Pro Glu Ile Phe Arg Lys Leu Ile Leu
 100 105 110

Leu Ala Thr Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Arg Asn Tyr Tyr Gly Gly
 115 120 125

Phe Glu Gln His Asp Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Ala Asn Ile Lys Phe Asp
 130 135 140

Phe Lys Ser Trp Val Ser Val Phe Ala Pro Gly Ala Val Gly Gly Asp
 145 150 155 160

Ile Asp Asp Lys Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Phe Arg Thr Leu Leu Ser Met
 165 170 175

Arg Pro Asp Ile Val Leu Ser Thr Ser Lys Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp

US 9,068,192 B2

101**102**

-continued

180

185

190

Leu Arg Ser Ile Leu Pro Glu Ala Arg Lys Leu Gln Ser Cys Lys Ser
195 200 205

Val Tyr Ile Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ser Arg Lys Asp
210 215 220

Leu Ala Val Pro Val Glu Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu Ser Arg Asn Leu Gly
225 230 235 240

Gly Trp Thr Ser Met Glu Ile Leu Gln Thr Glu Gly His Ile Pro Gln
245 250 255

Leu Ser Ser Pro Glu Leu Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg Cys Ile
260 265 270

<210> SEQ ID NO 41

<211> LENGTH: 244

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Hordeum vulgare

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly Thr Gly Glu Arg Val Val Val Leu Ser His
1 5 10 15

Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp Ser Arg Val Leu Pro Tyr Leu
20 25 30

Thr Arg Asp His Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys Ala Gly Ser
35 40 45

Val Asn Pro Asp His Phe Asp Phe Arg Arg Tyr Asn Asn Leu Asp Ala
50 55 60

Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu Asp Ala Leu Arg Ile Pro Arg
65 70 75 80

Cys Ala Phe Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ile Leu Ala
85 90 95

Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Ala Lys Leu Val Leu Ile Gly Ala
100 105 110

Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp Ser Asp Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu Leu
115 120 125

Glu Gln Ile Gln Gln Val Phe Asp Ala Met Ser Ala Asn Tyr Ala Ala
130 135 140

Trp Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp Val Pro Ala
145 150 155 160

Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile
165 170 175

Ser Leu His Val Cys Gln Ser Val Phe Lys Thr Asp Leu Arg Gly Val
180 185 190

Leu Gly Met Val Gln Ala Pro Cys Val Val Val Gln Thr Thr Arg Asp
195 200 205

Val Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Ala Tyr Leu Lys Ala His Leu Gly
210 215 220

Gly Arg Thr Thr Ile Glu Pro Leu Pro Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro His
225 230 235 240

Leu Ser Ala Pro

<210> SEQ ID NO 42

<211> LENGTH: 257

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

-continued

Gln Ser His Asn Val Ile Ile Val Gly Asn Gly Asp Gln Tyr Val Val
 1 5 10 15

Leu Ser His Gly Phe Gly Ser Asp Gln Thr Val Trp Lys Tyr Val Leu
 20 25 30

Pro Tyr Ile Met Asn Asp Tyr Lys Val Ile Leu Tyr Asp Leu Met Gly
 35 40 45

Ala Gly Ser Thr Ser Ala Asp Asp Phe Ser Phe Asn Arg Tyr Ser Ser
 50 55 60

Leu His Ala Tyr Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Thr Ile Leu Asp Glu Leu Glu
 65 70 75 80

Ile Lys Ser Cys Met Tyr Val Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Gly Met Ile Gly
 85 90 95

Cys Leu Ala Ser Ile Glu Arg Pro Glu Val Phe Lys Lys Leu Ile Leu
 100 105 110

Leu Gly Ser Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Val Asn Tyr Phe Gly Gly
 115 120 125

Phe Glu Gln Gln Asp Leu Glu Gln Ile Tyr Gly Asp Met Lys Ser Asn
 130 135 140

Phe Arg Ser Trp Val Thr Gly Phe Gly Glu Leu Leu Val Ala Ala Asp
 145 150 155 160

Leu Gln Ser Arg Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Cys Arg Thr Phe Tyr Ser Ile
 165 170 175

Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Ile Thr Arg Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp
 180 185 190

Leu Arg Ser Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Lys Val Pro Val His Leu Leu Gln
 195 200 205

Thr Met Lys Asp Met Ala Val Pro Leu Gln Val Ala His Tyr Leu Gln
 210 215 220

Gln Asn Leu Gly Gly Trp Thr Met Glu Ile Leu Asp Thr Glu Gly
 225 230 235 240

His Leu Pro His Leu Ser Asp Pro Gly Val Val Ile Ala Ala Leu Leu
 245 250 255

Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 43

<211> LENGTH: 166

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

Ser Ser Asp Lys Arg Asn Ile Tyr Asn Gln Ile Ile Leu Phe Trp Tyr
 1 5 10 15

Val Tyr Arg Tyr Val Asn Asp Val Asp Tyr Gln Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln
 20 25 30

Glu Asp Leu Asn Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Ile Arg Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala
 35 40 45

Trp Cys Leu Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser
 50 55 60

Ile Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp
 65 70 75 80

Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Gln Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Met Arg Gln
 85 90 95

Ile Leu Pro Phe Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Leu Gln Ser Val Lys
 100 105 110

-continued

Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Ala Asn Leu
 115 120 125
 Gly Cys Glu Ser Val Val Glu Val Ile Pro Ser Asp Gly His Leu Pro
 130 135 140
 Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ser Val Ile Pro Val Ile Leu Arg His Ile
 145 150 155 160
 Arg Asn Asp Ile Ala Met
 165

<210> SEQ ID NO 44
<211> LENGTH: 166
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana
<400> SEQUENCE: 44

Ser Ser Asp Lys Arg Asn Ile Tyr Asn Gln Ile Ile Leu Phe Trp Tyr
 1 5 10 15
 Val Tyr Arg Tyr Val Asn Asp Val Asp Tyr Gln Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln
 20 25 30
 Glu Asp Leu Asn Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Ile Arg Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala
 35 40 45
 Trp Cys Leu Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser
 50 55 60
 Ile Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp
 65 70 75 80
 Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Gln Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Met Arg Gln
 85 90 95
 Ile Leu Pro Phe Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Leu Gln Ser Val Lys
 100 105 110
 Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Ala Asn Leu
 115 120 125
 Gly Cys Glu Ser Val Val Glu Val Ile Pro Ser Asp Gly His Leu Pro
 130 135 140
 Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ser Val Ile Pro Val Ile Leu Arg His Ile
 145 150 155 160
 Arg Asn Asp Ile Ala Met
 165

<210> SEQ ID NO 45
<211> LENGTH: 122
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Oryza minuta
<400> SEQUENCE: 45

Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly Ser Gly Glu Arg Val Val Val Leu Ser His
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp Ser Arg Val Leu Pro Tyr Leu
 20 25 30
 Thr Arg Asp His Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys Ala Gly Ser
 35 40 45
 Val Asn Pro Asp His Phe Asp Phe Arg Arg Tyr Asp Asn Leu Asp Ala
 50 55 60
 Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Asp Ala Leu Arg Ile Pro Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Cys Ala Phe Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ile Leu Ala
 85 90 95

-continued

Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Ala Lys Leu Val Leu Ile Gly Ala
 100 105 110

Ser Pro Arg Tyr Ala Arg Ser Leu Phe Gln
 115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 46

<211> LENGTH: 141

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp Ser Asp Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu Leu Glu Glu
 1 5 10 15

Ile Gln Gln Val Phe Asp Ala Met Gly Ala Asn Tyr Ser Ala Trp Ala
 20 25 30

Thr Gly Tyr Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp Val Pro Ala Ala Val
 35 40 45

Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ser Leu
 50 55 60

His Val Cys Gln Thr Val Phe Lys Thr Asp Leu Arg Gly Val Leu Gly
 65 70 75 80

Met Val Arg Ala Pro Cys Val Val Gln Thr Thr Arg Asp Val Ser
 85 90 95

Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Ala Tyr Leu Lys Ala His Leu Gly Gly Arg
 100 105 110

Thr Thr Val Glu Phe Leu Gln Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro His Leu Ser
 115 120 125

Ala Pro Ser Leu Leu Ala Gln Val Leu Arg Arg Ala Leu
 130 135 140

<210> SEQ ID NO 47

<211> LENGTH: 118

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly Ser Gly Glu Arg Val Val Val Leu Ser His
 1 5 10 15

Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp Ser Arg Val Leu Pro Tyr Leu
 20 25 30

Thr Arg Asp His Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys Ala Gly Ser
 35 40 45

Val Asn Pro Asp His Phe Asp Phe Arg Arg Tyr Asp Asn Leu Asp Ala
 50 55 60

Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Asp Ala Leu Arg Ile Pro Arg
 65 70 75 80

Cys Ala Phe Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ile Leu Ala
 85 90 95

Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Ala Lys Leu Val Leu Ile Gly Ala
 100 105 110

Ser Pro Arg Tyr Ala Arg
 115

<210> SEQ ID NO 48

<211> LENGTH: 118

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

US 9,068,192 B2

109**110**

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

Asn	Val	Arg	Val	Val	Gly	Ser	Gly	Glu	Arg	Val	Val	Val	Leu	Ser	His
1				5			10						15		
Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp Ser Arg Val Leu Pro Tyr Leu															
				20			25						30		
Thr Arg Asp His Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys Ala Gly Ser															
				35			40						45		
Val Asn Pro Asp His Phe Asp Phe Arg Arg Tyr Asp Asn Leu Asp Ala															
				50			55						60		
Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Asp Ala Leu Arg Ile Pro Arg															
				65			70						80		
Cys Ala Phe Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ile Leu Ala															
				85			90						95		
Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Ala Lys Leu Val Leu Ile Gly Ala															
				100			105						110		
Ser Pro Arg Tyr Ala Arg															
				115											

<210> SEQ ID NO 49

<211> LENGTH: 166

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

Ser	Ser	Asp	Lys	Arg	Asn	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Ile	Ile	Leu	Phe	Trp	Tyr	
1						5		10					15			
Val Tyr Arg Tyr Val Asn Asp Val Asp Tyr Gln Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln																
				20			25						30			
Glu Asp Leu Asn Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Ile Arg Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala																
				35			40						45			
Trp Cys Leu Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser																
				50			55						60			
Ile Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp																
				65			70						80			
Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Gln Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Met Arg Gln																
				85			90						95			
Phe Leu Pro Phe Val Thr Val Pro Cys Asn Ile Leu Gln Ser Val Lys																
				100			105						110			
Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Ala Asn Leu																
				115			120						125			
Gly Cys Glu Ser Val Val Glu Val Ile Pro Ser Asp Gly His Leu Pro																
				130			135						140			
Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ser Val Ile Pro Val Ile Leu Arg His Ile																
				145			150						155			160
Arg Asn Asp Ile Ala Met																
				165												

<210> SEQ ID NO 50

<211> LENGTH: 253

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

Asn	Val	Arg	Val	Val	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asp	Arg	Val	Val	Leu	Ser	His	
1				5			10						15		

-continued

Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp Ser Arg Val Leu Pro Tyr Leu
20 25 30

Thr Arg Asp His Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys Ala Gly Ser
35 40 45

Val Asn Pro Glu His Phe Asp Phe Arg Arg Tyr Asp Thr Leu Asp Ser
50 55 60

Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Asp Ala Leu Arg Ile Ala Arg
65 70 75 80

Cys Ala Phe Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ile Leu Ala
85 90 95

Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Ala Lys Leu Val Leu Ile Gly Ala
100 105 110

Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp His Asp Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu Leu
115 120 125

Pro Glu Ile Gln Gln Val Phe Asp Ala Met Ala Ala Asn Tyr Ser Ala
130 135 140

Trp Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp Val Pro Ala
145 150 155 160

Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile
165 170 175

Ser Leu His Val Cys Arg Thr Val Phe Asn Thr Asp Leu Arg Gly Val
180 185 190

Leu Gly Met Val Arg Ser Pro Cys Val Val Val Gln Thr Thr Arg Asp
195 200 205

Val Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Ala Tyr Leu Lys Ala His Leu Gly
210 215 220

Gly Arg Thr Ala Val Glu Phe Leu Gln Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro His
225 230 235 240

Leu Ser Ala Pro Gly Leu Leu Ala Gln Val Leu Arg Arg
245 250

<210> SEQ ID NO 51
<211> LENGTH: 253
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly Ser Gly Asp Arg Val Val Val Leu Ser His
1 5 10 15

Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp Ser Arg Val Leu Pro Tyr Leu
20 25 30

Thr Arg Asp His Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys Ala Gly Ser
35 40 45

Val Asn Pro Glu His Phe Asp Phe Arg Arg Tyr Asp Thr Leu Asp Ser
50 55 60

Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Asp Ala Leu Arg Ile Ala Arg
65 70 75 80

Cys Ala Phe Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ile Leu Ala
85 90 95

Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Ala Lys Leu Val Leu Ile Gly Ala
100 105 110

Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp His Asp Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu Leu
115 120 125

Pro Glu Ile Gln Gln Val Phe Asp Ala Met Ala Ala Asn Tyr Ser Ala
130 135 140

-continued

Trp Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp Val Pro Ala
 145 150 155 160

Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile
 165 170 175

Ser Leu His Val Cys Arg Thr Val Phe Asn Thr Asp Leu Arg Gly Val
 180 185 190

Leu Gly Met Val Arg Ser Pro Cys Val Val Val Gln Thr Thr Arg Asp
 195 200 205

Val Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Ala Tyr Leu Lys Ala His Leu Gly
 210 215 220

Gly Arg Thr Ala Val Glu Phe Leu Gln Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro His
 225 230 235 240

Leu Ser Ala Pro Gly Leu Leu Ala Gln Val Leu Arg Arg
 245 250

<210> SEQ ID NO 52
 <211> LENGTH: 256
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

Glu Ala Leu Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly Thr Gly Asp Arg Ile Leu Phe
 1 5 10 15

Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp His Leu Ile Leu
 20 25 30

Pro Tyr Phe Thr Gln Asn Tyr Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys
 35 40 45

Ala Gly Ser Val Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe Asn Arg Tyr Thr Thr
 50 55 60

Leu Asp Pro Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Asn Ile Val Asp Ser Leu Gly
 65 70 75 80

Ile Gln Asn Cys Ala Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly
 85 90 95

Ile Ile Ala Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Ser Lys Leu Ile Leu
 100 105 110

Ile Gly Phe Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp Glu Asp Tyr His Gly Gly
 115 120 125

Phe Glu Glu Gly Glu Ile Glu Lys Val Phe Ser Ala Met Glu Ala Asn
 130 135 140

Tyr Glu Ala Trp Val His Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp
 145 150 155 160

Val Pro Ala Ala Val Arg Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg
 165 170 175

Pro Asp Ile Ser Leu Phe Val Ser Arg Thr Val Phe Asn Ser Asp Leu
 180 185 190

Arg Gly Val Leu Gly Leu Val Arg Val Pro Thr Cys Val Ile Gln Thr
 195 200 205

Ala Lys Asp Val Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu Arg Ser
 210 215 220

His Leu Gly Gly Glu Thr Thr Val Glu Thr Leu Lys Thr Glu Gly His
 225 230 235 240

Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ala Gln Leu Ala Gln Phe Leu Arg Arg
 245 250 255

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 53
 <211> LENGTH: 256
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

```

Glu Ala Leu Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly Thr Gly Asp Arg Ile Leu Phe
 1           5           10          15

Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp His Leu Ile Leu
 20          25          30

Pro Tyr Phe Thr Gln Asn Tyr Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys
 35          40          45

Ala Gly Ser Val Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe Asn Arg Tyr Thr Thr
 50          55          60

Leu Asp Pro Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Asn Ile Val Asp Ser Leu Gly
 65          70          75          80

Ile Gln Asn Cys Ala Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly
 85          90          95

Ile Ile Ala Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Ser Lys Leu Ile Leu
100         105         110

Ile Gly Phe Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp Glu Asp Tyr His Gly Gly
115         120         125

Phe Glu Glu Gly Glu Ile Glu Lys Val Phe Ser Ala Met Glu Ala Asn
130         135         140

Tyr Glu Ala Trp Val His Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp
145         150         155         160

Val Pro Ala Ala Val Arg Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg
165         170         175

Pro Asp Ile Ser Leu Phe Val Ser Arg Thr Val Phe Asn Ser Asp Leu
180         185         190

Arg Gly Val Leu Gly Leu Val Arg Val Pro Thr Cys Val Ile Gln Thr
195         200         205

Ala Lys Asp Val Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu Arg Ser
210         215         220

His Leu Gly Gly Asp Thr Thr Val Glu Thr Leu Lys Thr Glu Gly His
225         230         235         240

Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ala Gln Leu Ala Gln Phe Leu Arg Arg
245         250         255
  
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 54
 <211> LENGTH: 256
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

```

Glu Ala Leu Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly Thr Gly Asp Arg Ile Leu Phe
 1           5           10          15

Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp His Leu Ile Leu
 20          25          30

Pro Tyr Phe Thr Gln Asn Tyr Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys
 35          40          45

Ala Gly Ser Val Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe Asn Arg Tyr Thr Thr
 50          55          60

Leu Asp Pro Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Asn Ile Val Asp Ser Leu Gly
 65          70          75          80

Ile Gln Asn Cys Ala Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly
  
```

US 9,068,192 B2

117**118**

-continued

85	90	95
Ile Ile Ala Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Ser Lys Leu Ile Leu		
100	105	110
Ile Gly Phe Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp Glu Asp Tyr His Gly Gly		
115	120	125
Phe Glu Glu Gly Glu Ile Glu Lys Val Phe Ser Ala Met Glu Ala Asn		
130	135	140
Tyr Glu Ala Trp Val His Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp		
145	150	155
160		
Val Pro Ala Ala Val Arg Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg		
165	170	175
Pro Asp Ile Ser Leu Phe Val Ser Arg Thr Val Phe Asn Ser Asp Leu		
180	185	190
Arg Gly Val Leu Gly Leu Val Arg Val Pro Thr Cys Val Ile Gln Thr		
195	200	205
Ala Lys Asp Val Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu Arg Ser		
210	215	220
His Leu Gly Gly Asp Thr Thr Val Glu Thr Leu Lys Thr Glu Gly His		
225	230	235
240		
Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ala Gln Leu Ala Gln Phe Leu Arg Arg		
245	250	255

<210> SEQ ID NO 55
<211> LENGTH: 258
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 55

Glu Ala Leu Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly Thr Gly Asp Arg Ile Leu Phe		
1	5	10
15		
Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp His Leu Ile Leu		
20	25	30
Pro Tyr Phe Thr Gln Asn Tyr Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys		
35	40	45
Ala Gly Ser Val Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe Asn Arg Tyr Thr Thr		
50	55	60
Leu Asp Pro Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Asn Ile Val Asp Ser Leu Gly		
65	70	75
80		
Ile Gln Asn Cys Ala Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly		
85	90	95
Ile Ile Ala Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Ser Lys Leu Ile Leu		
100	105	110
Ile Gly Phe Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp Glu Asp Tyr His Gly Gly		
115	120	125
Phe Glu Glu Gly Glu Ile Glu Lys Val Phe Ser Ala Met Glu Ala Asn		
130	135	140
Tyr Glu Ala Trp Val His Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp		
145	150	155
160		
Val Pro Ala Ala Val Arg Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg		
165	170	175
Pro Asp Ile Ser Leu Phe Val Ser Arg Thr Val Phe Asn Ser Asp Leu		
180	185	190
Arg Gly Val Leu Gly Leu Val Arg Val Pro Thr Cys Val Ile Gln Thr		
195	200	205

US 9,068,192 B2

119

-continued

Ala Lys Asp Val Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu Arg Ser
 210 215 220

His Leu Gly Gly Asp Thr Thr Val Glu Thr Leu Lys Thr Glu Gly His
 225 230 235 240

Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ala Gln Leu Ala Gln Phe Leu Arg Arg
 245 250 255

Ala Leu

<210> SEQ ID NO 56

<211> LENGTH: 258

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 56

Glu Ala Leu Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly Thr Gly Asp Arg Ile Leu Phe
 1 5 10 15

Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp His Leu Ile Leu
 20 25 30

Pro Tyr Phe Thr Gln Asn Tyr Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys
 35 40 45

Ala Gly Ser Val Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe Asn Arg Tyr Thr Thr
 50 55 60

Leu Asp Pro Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Asn Ile Val Asp Ser Leu Gly
 65 70 75 80

Ile Gln Asn Cys Ala Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly
 85 90 95

Ile Ile Ala Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Ser Lys Leu Ile Leu
 100 105 110

Ile Gly Phe Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp Glu Asp Tyr His Gly Gly
 115 120 125

Phe Glu Glu Gly Glu Ile Glu Lys Val Phe Ser Ala Met Glu Ala Asn
 130 135 140

Tyr Glu Ala Trp Val His Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp
 145 150 155 160

Val Pro Ala Ala Val Arg Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg
 165 170 175

Pro Asp Ile Ser Leu Phe Val Ser Arg Thr Val Phe Asn Ser Asp Leu
 180 185 190

Arg Gly Val Leu Gly Leu Val Arg Val Pro Thr Cys Val Ile Gln Thr
 195 200 205

Ala Lys Asp Val Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu Arg Ser
 210 215 220

His Leu Gly Gly Asp Thr Thr Val Glu Thr Leu Lys Thr Glu Gly His
 225 230 235 240

Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ala Gln Leu Ala Gln Phe Leu Arg Arg
 245 250 255

Ala Leu

<210> SEQ ID NO 57

<211> LENGTH: 256

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 57

Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly Thr Gly Asp Arg Ile Leu Phe Leu Ala His
 1 5 10 15

120

-continued

Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp His Leu Ile Leu Pro Tyr Phe
20 25 30

Thr Gln Asn Tyr Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys Ala Gly Ser
35 40 45

Val Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe Asn Arg Tyr Thr Thr Leu Asp Pro
50 55 60

Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Asn Ile Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Ile Gln Asn
65 70 75 80

Cys Ala Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ile Ile Ala
85 90 95

Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Ser Lys Leu Ile Leu Gly Phe
100 105 110

Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp Glu Asp Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu Glu
115 120 125

Gly Glu Ile Glu Ile Lys Val Phe Ser Ala Met Glu Ala Asn Tyr Glu
130 135 140

Ala Trp Val His Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp Val Pro
145 150 155 160

Ala Ala Val Arg Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp
165 170 175

Ile Ser Leu Phe Val Ser Arg Thr Val Phe Asn Ser Asp Leu Arg Gly
180 185 190

Val Leu Gly Leu Val Arg Val Pro Thr Cys Val Ile Gln Thr Ala Lys
195 200 205

Asp Val Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu Arg Ser His Leu
210 215 220

Gly Gly Asp Thr Thr Val Glu Thr Leu Lys Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro
225 230 235 240

Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ala Gln Leu Ala Gln Phe Leu Arg Arg Ala Leu
245 250 255

<210> SEQ_ID NO 58
<211> LENGTH: 258
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens
<400> SEQUENCE: 58

Lys Ala His Asn Val Ser Val Phe Gly Asn Gly Asp Gln Trp Leu Val
1 5 10 15

Phe Gly His Gly Phe Gly Ser Asp Gln Ser Val Trp Gln Leu Val Ala
20 25 30

Pro His Phe Ser Lys Thr Tyr Lys Val Leu Leu Phe Asp Leu Met Gly
35 40 45

Ala Gly Ser Thr Asn Ser His Ser Phe Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr Asn Thr
50 55 60

Leu His Ala Tyr Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Glu Met Asp
65 70 75 80

Ile Gln Ser Cys Thr Tyr Val Gly His Ser Met Ser Gly Met Ile Gly
85 90 95

Cys Ile Ala Ser Ile Glu Arg Pro Ser Val Phe Lys Lys Leu Ile Leu
100 105 110

Met Ala Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Ile Asn Asp Asn Tyr Ile Gly Gly
115 120 125

Phe Glu Leu Glu Asp Leu Leu Glu Val Phe Ala Ala Met Gln Ser Asn

-continued

130 135 140

Phe Arg Ala Trp Ala Thr Gly Phe Val Pro Lys Ala Met Gly Ala Asp
 145 150 155 160

Ile Gln Ser Trp Pro Val Arg Glu Phe Thr Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met
 165 170 175

Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Gly Val Ser Lys Thr Cys Phe Glu Ser Asp
 180 185 190

Leu Arg Pro Ile Leu Pro Gln Val Thr Val Pro Cys Tyr Leu Met Gln
 195 200 205

Thr Gly Met Asp Ile Ser Val Ser Ile Glu Val Val Lys Tyr Met Ala
 210 215 220

Ala His Leu Gly Gly Lys Thr Glu Val Glu Ile Leu His Asp Leu Glu
 225 230 235 240

Gly His Leu Pro His Leu Thr His Pro Ala Glu Val Thr Ala Met Leu
 245 250 255

Gln Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 59

<211> LENGTH: 258

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens

<400> SEQUENCE: 59

Lys Ser His Asn Val Arg Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly Asp Glu Trp Leu Val
 1 5 10 15

Phe Gly His Gly Phe Gly Ser Asp Gln Ser Val Trp Gln Leu Ile Val
 20 25 30

Pro His Phe Ala Lys Ser Tyr Lys Ile Leu Leu Phe Asp Leu Met Gly
 35 40 45

Ala Gly Ser Thr Asn Pro His Ser Phe Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr Asn Thr
 50 55 60

Leu Tyr Ala His Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Thr Ile Leu Asp Glu Leu Gly
 65 70 75 80

Ile Val Ser Cys Thr Tyr Ile Gly His Ser Met Ser Gly Met Ile Gly
 85 90 95

Cys Ile Ala Ser Ile Glu Arg Pro Ser Val Phe Lys Lys Leu Val Leu
 100 105 110

Ile Ala Thr Ser Pro Arg Tyr Ser Asn Asp Gly Asp Tyr Ile Gly Gly
 115 120 125

Phe Glu Met Glu Glu Leu His Glu Leu Phe Ala Ala Met Arg Ser Asn
 130 135 140

Phe Ile Ala Trp Ile Thr Gly Phe Ser Pro Lys Ala Val Gly Ser Asp
 145 150 155 160

Ile Gln Ser Trp Pro Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Phe Phe Asn Met
 165 170 175

Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Ile Cys Lys Thr Cys Phe Ala Ser Asp
 180 185 190

Leu Arg Pro Leu Ile Pro Gln Val Met Ile Pro Cys Tyr Leu Val Gln
 195 200 205

Ser Gly Val Asp Ala Ser Leu Ser Ile Lys Val Val Lys Tyr Met Ala
 210 215 220

Ala Asn Leu Gly Gly Met Ser His Val Asp Ile Leu Gln Asp Ile Gln
 225 230 235 240

Gly His Leu Pro His Leu Ala His Pro Glu Ala Val Ile Ala Met Leu

US 9,068,192 B2

125

-continued

126

245	250	255
-----	-----	-----

Gln Arg

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 60
<211> LENGTH: 250
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Glycine max

<400> SEQUENCE: 60

Asp Ala Leu Asn Val Arg Val Glu Gly Ser Gly Asp Lys Tyr Leu Val
 1           5          10          15

Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp Gln Arg Val Leu
20          25          30

Pro Tyr Phe Thr Arg Asn Tyr Ser Val Ile Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys
35          40          45

Ala Gly Ser Val Asn Pro Asp His Phe Asp Tyr Arg Arg Tyr Thr Thr
50          55          60

Leu Asp Ala Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Asn Ile Leu Asp Ala Leu Arg
65          70          75          80

Val Pro Arg Cys Ala Tyr Val Gly His Ser Ile Ser Ala Met Ile Gly
85          90          95

Met Leu Ala Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Ser Lys Leu Ile Leu
100         105         110

Ile Gly Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Asn Lys Phe Leu Asn Asp Lys Asp Tyr
115         120         125

His Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Gly Glu Ile Glu Gln Val Phe Ser Ala Met
130         135         140

Glu Ala Asn Tyr Glu Ala Trp Val Asn Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val
145         150         155         160

Gly Ala Asp Val Pro Ala Ala Val Arg Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe
165         170         175

Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ser Leu Phe Val Ser Arg Thr Val Phe Asn
180         185         190

Ser Asp Leu Arg Gly Ile Leu Gly Leu Val Asn Val Pro Cys Cys Ile
195         200         205

Met Gln Thr Ala Arg Asp Met Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Thr Tyr
210         215         220

Met Arg Asp His Ile Ala Gly Lys Ser Thr Ile Gln Trp Leu Asp Thr
225         230         235         240

Glu Gly His Leu Pro His Leu Ser Ala Pro
245         250

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 61
<211> LENGTH: 219
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Platanus acerifolia

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 61

Glu Ala Leu Asn Val Arg Val Val Gly Thr Gly Glu Arg Thr Leu Val
 1           5          10          15

Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp Gln Arg Val Leu
20          25          30

Pro Tyr Phe Val Pro His Tyr Arg Ile Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys
35          40          45

Ala Gly Ser Val Asn Pro Asp His Phe Asp Phe Arg Arg Tyr Thr Ser
50          55          60

```

-continued

Leu Tyr Ala Tyr Val Glu Asp Leu Leu His Ile Leu Glu Ala Leu Gly
 65 70 75 80
 Ile Glu Lys Cys Ala Tyr Val Gly His Ser Ile Ser Ala Met Ile Gly
 85 90 95
 Ile Leu Ala Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Thr Lys Leu Val Leu
 100 105 110
 Ile Gly Ala Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp Arg Asp Tyr His Gly Gly
 115 120 125
 Phe Glu Arg Glu Glu Ile Glu Lys Leu Phe Ser Ala Met Glu Ala Asn
 130 135 140
 Tyr Glu Ala Trp Val Asn Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp
 145 150 155 160
 Val Pro Ala Val Val Arg Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg
 165 170 175
 Pro Asp Ile Ser Leu Phe Val Ser Arg Thr Val Phe Asn Ser Asp Phe
 180 185 190
 Arg Gly Val Leu Gly Leu Val Lys Val Pro Cys Cys Ile Ile Gln Ser
 195 200 205
 Val Arg Asp Val Ser Val Pro Val Ser Val Ala
 210 215

<210> SEQ ID NO 62
 <211> LENGTH: 265
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Picea sitchensis
 <400> SEQUENCE: 62

Met Gly Val Glu Ser Glu Leu Leu Gly Val Leu Asn Val Lys Val Ile
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Ser Gly Gln Arg Ile Leu Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Ala Asp
 20 25 30
 Gln Ser Val Trp Gln Tyr Ile Leu Pro Tyr Leu Val Ala His Tyr Lys
 35 40 45
 Val Ile Val Phe Asp Met Val Phe Ser Gly Asn Val Asp Pro Lys His
 50 55 60
 Phe Asp Phe Asp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Leu Ser Ala Tyr Thr Ala Asp Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gly Ile Leu Asp Glu Leu Lys Val Asp Lys Cys Leu Tyr Val Gly
 85 90 95
 His Ser Val Ser Gly Met Val Gly Cys Leu Ala Ser Ile Glu Arg Pro
 100 105 110
 Glu Leu Phe Glu Lys Leu Ile Leu Leu Cys Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu
 115 120 125
 Asn Asp Glu Ser Tyr His Gly Phe Glu Arg Gly Glu Ile Asp Arg
 130 135 140
 Leu Tyr Cys Ala Met Lys Ser Asp Tyr Ala Ala Trp Val Ser Gly Phe
 145 150 155 160
 Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Val Asp Glu Pro Ser Val Val Lys Glu Phe
 165 170 175
 Ser Arg Thr Met Met Asn Met Arg Pro Glu Ile Ala Leu Leu Val Ala
 180 185 190
 Arg Thr Ile Phe Glu Ser Asp Met Arg Ser Ile Leu Ser Asp Val Lys
 195 200 205
 Thr Pro Cys Ser Ile Ile Gln Thr Ala Lys Asp Ile Val Val Pro Met

US 9,068,192 B2

129

-continued

210	215	220
Ala Val Pro Tyr His Met Gln Gly Ser Leu Gly Gly Lys Met Asn Ser		
225	230	235
Val Asp Ile Leu Asp Glu Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Thr Asn Pro		
245	250	255
Gly Leu Leu Leu His Ala Phe Lys Arg		
260	265	

<210> SEQ ID NO 63

<211> LENGTH: 254

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Picea sitchensis

<400> SEQUENCE: 63

Asn Val Lys Val Ile Gly Ser Gly His Arg Ile Leu Val Leu Ala His		
1	5	10
15		

Gly Phe Gly Ala Asp Gln Ser Val Trp Gln Tyr Ile Leu Pro Tyr Leu		
20	25	30

Val Gly His Tyr Lys Val Ile Val Phe Asp Met Val Phe Ser Gly His		
35	40	45

Val Asp Pro Lys His Phe Asp Phe Asp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Leu Ser Ala		
50	55	60

Tyr Ala Ala Asp Leu Leu Gly Ile Leu Asp Glu Leu Lys Val Asp Lys		
65	70	75
80		

Cys Leu Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Gly Met Val Gly Cys Leu Ala		
85	90	95

Ser Ile Glu Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Glu Arg Leu Ile Leu Cys Ala		
100	105	110

Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Glu Ser Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu Arg		
115	120	125

Gly Glu Ile Asp Arg Leu Tyr Cys Ala Met Lys Ser Asp Tyr Ala Ala		
130	135	140

Trp Val Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Val Asp Glu Pro Ser		
145	150	155
160		

Val Val Lys Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Met Met Asn Met Arg Pro Glu Ile		
165	170	175

Ala Leu Ala Val Ala Arg Thr Ile Phe Glu Ser Asp Met Arg Ser Ile		
180	185	190

Leu Ser Asp Val Lys Thr Pro Cys Ser Ile Ile Gln Thr Ala Lys Asp		
195	200	205

Ile Val Val Pro Met Ala Val Pro Tyr His Met Gln Gly Ser Leu Gly		
210	215	220

Gly Lys Met Asn Ser Val Asp Leu Leu Asp Glu Asp Gly His Leu Pro		
225	230	235
240		

Gln Leu Thr His Pro Gly Leu Leu Leu Gln Ala Phe Lys Arg		
245	250	

<210> SEQ ID NO 64

<211> LENGTH: 252

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Picea sitchensis

<400> SEQUENCE: 64

Asn Val Lys Ile Ile Gly Ser Gly Lys Pro Thr Leu Val Leu Ala His		
1	5	10
15		

Gly Phe Gly Ser Asp Gln Ser Val Trp Gln Tyr Ile Leu Pro Tyr Leu		
---	--	--

130

US 9,068,192 B2

131

132

-continued

20	25	30
----	----	----

Val Ala His Tyr Lys Val Ile Val Phe Asp Met Val Phe Ser Gly Lys	35	40	45
---	----	----	----

Val Asp Pro Lys Asn Phe Asp Phe Asp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Leu Ser Ala	50	55	60
---	----	----	----

Tyr Ala Ala Asp Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu Asp Glu Leu Lys Ile Asp Lys	65	70	75	80
---	----	----	----	----

Cys Leu Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Gly Met Val Gly Cys Leu Ala	85	90	95
---	----	----	----

Ser Ile Glu Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Glu Arg Leu Ile Leu Cys Ala	100	105	110
---	-----	-----	-----

Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Glu Glu Ser Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu Arg	115	120	125
---	-----	-----	-----

Gly Glu Val Asp Ser Leu Tyr Tyr Ala Lys Lys Ser His Tyr Ala Ala	130	135	140
---	-----	-----	-----

Trp Ala Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Val Asp Glu Pro Ser	145	150	155	160
---	-----	-----	-----	-----

Val Val Glu Glu Phe Arg Arg Thr Met Met Asn Met Lys Pro Glu Ile	165	170	175
---	-----	-----	-----

Ala Leu Ala Val Ala Lys Thr Ile Phe Glu Ser Asp Met Arg Ser Ile	180	185	190
---	-----	-----	-----

Leu Cys Asp Val Lys Thr Pro Cys Ser Ile Ile Gln Thr Ala Lys Asp	195	200	205
---	-----	-----	-----

Ile Val Val Pro Met Ala Val Pro Tyr His Met Gln Gly Asn Leu Gly	210	215	220
---	-----	-----	-----

Gly Lys Met Asn Ser Val Ile Ile Leu Asp Ala Glu Gly His Leu Pro	225	230	235	240
---	-----	-----	-----	-----

Gln Leu Thr Ala Gln Asp Leu Leu Gln Ala Val	245	250
---	-----	-----

<210> SEQ_ID NO 65

<211> LENGTH: 249

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Picea sitchensis

<400> SEQUENCE: 65

Asp Ala Leu Asn Val Thr Val Asn Gly Ser Gly Glu Arg Ile Leu Val	1	5	10	15
---	---	---	----	----

Leu Ser His Gly Phe Gly Gly Asp Gln Ser Met Trp Lys His Ile Leu	20	25	30
---	----	----	----

Pro Tyr Leu Leu Pro Asp Phe Lys Val Ile Val Phe Asp Met Val Phe	35	40	45
---	----	----	----

Ser Gly Ser Val Asp Pro Lys His Phe Asp Phe Asp Arg Tyr Thr Asp	50	55	60
---	----	----	----

Ser Leu Ser Ala Tyr Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Asp Glu Leu	65	70	75	80
---	----	----	----	----

Lys Ala Asp Lys Cys Val Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Val	85	90	95
---	----	----	----

Gly Cys Leu Ala Ser Ile Lys Arg Pro Gly Leu Phe Glu Arg Leu Ile	100	105	110
---	-----	-----	-----

Leu Leu Cys Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asn Glu Ser Tyr Glu Gly	115	120	125
---	-----	-----	-----

Gly Phe Glu Arg Gly Asp Ile Asp Gly Ile Phe Ser Ala Ile Lys Ser	130	135	140
---	-----	-----	-----

-continued

Asn Tyr Ser Ala Trp Val Ser Gly Phe Val Pro Leu Leu Ile Gly Val
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Glu Pro Ser Leu Val Lys Glu Phe Ser Lys Lys Leu Met Asn Met
 165 170 175
 Lys Pro Glu Ile Ala Leu Val Val Ala Lys Ala Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp
 180 185 190
 Val Arg Asn Ile Leu Cys Asp Val Lys Thr Pro Cys Ser Ile Ile Gln
 195 200 205
 Thr Arg Lys Asp Ile Ala Val Pro Leu Ser Val Pro Tyr Tyr Met Gln
 210 215 220
 Arg Asn Leu Gly Gly Glu Lys Asn Ser Val His Ile Leu Asp Thr Asp
 225 230 235 240
 Gly His Ile Pro Gln Leu Thr Ser Pro
 245

<210> SEQ ID NO 66

<211> LENGTH: 277

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Glycine max

<400> SEQUENCE: 66

Asp Ala Leu Asn Val Arg Val Glu Gly Ser Gly Asp Lys Tyr Leu Val
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Ala Trp Gln Arg Val Leu
 20 25 30
 Pro Tyr Phe Thr Arg Asn Tyr Ser Val Ile Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys
 35 40 45
 Ala Gly Ser Val Asn Pro Asp His Phe Asp Tyr Arg Arg Tyr Thr Thr
 50 55 60
 Leu Asp Ala Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Asn Ile Leu Asp Ala Leu Arg
 65 70 75 80
 Val Pro Arg Cys Ala Tyr Val Gly His Ser Ile Ser Ala Met Ile Gly
 85 90 95
 Met Leu Ala Ser Thr Arg Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Ser Lys Leu Ile Leu
 100 105 110
 Ile Gly Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Asn Lys Phe Ser Ser Pro Ser Ser Ile
 115 120 125
 Leu Phe Tyr Ser Ile Leu Phe Tyr Ala Ser Lys Glu Gln Leu Ala Leu
 130 135 140
 Glu Phe Leu Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp Lys Asp Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu
 145 150 155 160
 Gln Gly Glu Ile Glu Gln Val Phe Ser Ala Met Glu Ala Asn Tyr Glu
 165 170 175
 Ala Trp Val Asn Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp Val Pro
 180 185 190
 Ala Ala Val Arg Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp
 195 200 205
 Ile Ser Leu Phe Val Ser Arg Thr Val Phe Asn Ser Asp Leu Arg Gly
 210 215 220
 Ile Leu Gly Leu Val Asn Val Pro Cys Cys Ile Met Gln Thr Ala Arg
 225 230 235 240
 Asp Met Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Thr Tyr Met Arg Asp His Ile
 245 250 255
 Ala Gly Lys Ser Thr Ile Gln Trp Leu Asp Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro
 260 265 270

-continued

His Leu Ser Ala Pro
275

<210> SEQ ID NO 67
<211> LENGTH: 252
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: *Leptospira interrogans*

<400> SEQUENCE: 67

His Asn Leu Lys Ile Ile Gly Ser Glu Lys Glu Thr Ile Val Phe Ser
1 5 10 15

His Gly Phe Gly Cys Asp Gln Ser Thr Trp Asn Lys Leu Ile Pro Asn
20 25 30

Leu Lys Asp His Tyr Arg Leu Val Leu Phe Asp Thr Ile Gly Ser Gly
35 40 45

Lys Thr Asp Pro Ser Leu Phe Ser Ala Asp Arg Tyr Ser Asn Leu Tyr
50 55 60

Ser Tyr Ala Glu Asp Leu Ile Leu Met Asp Glu Leu Lys Ile Arg
65 70 75 80

Asn Ser Leu Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Gly Met Ile Gly Leu Ile
85 90 95

Thr Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Ser Lys Leu Ala Phe Ile Ser
100 105 110

Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Thr Asn Tyr Lys Gly Phe Glu
115 120 125

Gln Thr Asp Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Ala Ala Met Glu Thr Asn Phe Phe
130 135 140

Ser Trp Ala Gly Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Met Gly Asn Pro Asp Arg
145 150 155 160

Pro Glu Leu Ala Gln Ser Phe Ala Glu Ser Leu Arg Glu Ile Arg Pro
165 170 175

Asp Ile Gly Leu Thr Val Ser Arg Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp His Arg
180 185 190

Lys Asp Leu Asn Gln Cys Lys Gln Pro Val Leu Ile Leu Gln Pro Ser
195 200 205

Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Pro Ile Glu Val Gly Lys Tyr Leu Ser Ala Asn
210 215 220

Ile Pro Gln Ala Ile Phe Lys Ser Ile Pro Ala Thr Gly His Leu Pro
225 230 235 240

His Phe Ser Ser Pro Glu Ser Val Leu Gln Glu Ile
245 250

<210> SEQ ID NO 68
<211> LENGTH: 252
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: *Leptospira interrogans*

<400> SEQUENCE: 68

His Asn Leu Lys Ile Ile Gly Ser Glu Lys Glu Thr Ile Val Phe Ser
1 5 10 15

His Gly Phe Gly Cys Asp Gln Ser Thr Trp Asn Lys Leu Ile Pro Asn
20 25 30

Leu Lys Asp His Tyr Arg Leu Val Leu Phe Asp Thr Ile Gly Ser Gly
35 40 45

Lys Thr Asp Pro Ser Leu Phe Ser Ala Asp Arg Tyr Ser Asn Leu Tyr
50 55 60

-continued

Ser Tyr Ala Glu Asp Leu Ile Leu Leu Met Asp Glu Leu Lys Ile Arg
65 70 75 80

Asn Ser Leu Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Gly Met Ile Gly Leu Ile
85 90 95

Thr Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Ser Lys Leu Ala Phe Ile Ser
100 105 110

Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Thr Asn Tyr Lys Gly Gly Phe Glu
115 120 125

Gln Thr Asp Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Ala Ala Met Glu Thr Asn Phe Phe
130 135 140

Ser Trp Ala Gly Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Met Gly Asn Pro Asp Arg
145 150 155 160

Pro Glu Leu Ala Gln Ser Phe Ala Glu Ser Leu Arg Glu Ile Arg Pro
165 170 175

Asp Ile Gly Leu Thr Val Ser Arg Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp His Arg
180 185 190

Lys Asp Leu Asn Gln Cys Lys Gln Pro Val Leu Ile Leu Gln Pro Ser
195 200 205

Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Pro Ile Glu Val Gly Lys Tyr Leu Ser Ala Asn
210 215 220

Ile Pro Gln Ala Ile Phe Lys Ser Ile Pro Ala Thr Gly His Leu Pro
225 230 235 240

His Phe Ser Ser Pro Glu Ser Val Leu Gln Glu Ile
245 250

<210> SEQ ID NO 69
<211> LENGTH: 227
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Physcomitrella patens

<400> SEQUENCE: 69

Ala His Asn Leu Ser Val Leu Gly Asn Gly Asp Gln Val Val Val Leu
1 5 10 15

Gly His Gly Phe Gly Ser Asp Gln Ser Met Trp Lys Tyr Val Val Pro
20 25 30

Ser Leu Leu Ser Asn Asn Phe Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Met Gly
35 40 45

Ala Ser Thr Thr Asp Ala Asn Asn Phe Ser Phe Lys Arg Tyr Thr Ser
50 55 60

Leu Gln Ser Phe Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Asp Glu Leu Glu
65 70 75 80

Ile Glu Ser Cys Val Tyr Val Gly His Ser Ile Ser Gly Met Ile Gly
85 90 95

Cys Leu Ala Ser Leu Glu Lys Pro Asp Ile Phe Gln Lys Leu Ile Leu
100 105 110

Leu Gly Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Thr Asn Tyr His Gly Gly
115 120 125

Phe Glu Gln His Asp Leu Asp Gln Met Tyr Ala Asn Met Lys Ser Asn
130 135 140

Phe Arg Thr Trp Val Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Ala Ala Leu Gly Ala His
145 150 155 160

Ile Asp Asn Arg Ala Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Leu Gln Ser Met
165 170 175

Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Glu Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu Asn Ser Asn

US 9,068,192 B2

139

-continued

180	185	190
Leu Gly Gly Trp Thr Ser Ile Arg Ile Leu Gln Thr Glu Gly His Ile		
195	200	205
Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Glu Leu Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg Cys		
210	215	220
Ile Glu Asp		
225		

<210> SEQ ID NO 70
<211> LENGTH: 245
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Picea sitchensis

<400> SEQUENCE: 70

Asn Val Lys Val Ile Gly Ser Gly Asp Arg Ile Leu Val Leu Ala His			
1	5	10	15
Gly Phe Gly Ala Asp Gln Ser Val Trp Gln Tyr Ile Leu Pro Tyr Leu			
20	25	30	
Val Val His Tyr Lys Val Ile Val Phe Asp Met Val Phe Ser Gly Asn			
35	40	45	
Val Asp Pro Lys His Phe Asp Ile Asp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Leu Tyr Ser			
50	55	60	
Tyr Ala Ala Asp Leu Ile Ala Ile Leu Asp Glu Leu Lys Val Glu Lys			
65	70	75	80
Cys Leu Phe Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Gly Met Val Gly Cys Leu Ala			
85	90	95	
Ser Ile Lys Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Glu Arg Leu Ile Leu Cys Ala			
100	105	110	
Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Glu Ser Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu Arg			
115	120	125	
Gly Gln Val Asp Ile Leu Tyr Cys Ala Met Lys Ser Asp Tyr Ala Glu			
130	135	140	
Trp Val Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Val Asp Ala Pro Ser			
145	150	155	160
Val Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Met Met Asn Met Lys Pro Glu Ile			
165	170	175	
Ala Val Ala Val Ala Ser Thr Ile Phe Glu Ser Asp Met Arg Ser Ile			
180	185	190	
Leu Cys Asp Val Met Thr Pro Val Ser Ile Ile Gln Thr Ala Arg Asp			
195	200	205	
Ile Val Val Pro Met Thr Val Pro Tyr His Met Gln Gly Ile Leu Gly			
210	215	220	
Gly Lys Thr Asn Ser Val Asp Ile Leu Asp Val Asp Gly His Leu Pro			
225	230	235	240
His Leu Thr Ser Pro			
245			

<210> SEQ ID NO 71
<211> LENGTH: 220
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Populus trichocarpa

<400> SEQUENCE: 71

Tyr Arg Val Ile Leu Phe Asp Leu Val Cys Ala Gly Ser Val Asn Pro			
1	5	10	15
Asp Tyr Phe Asn Phe Arg Arg Tyr Thr Asn Leu Glu Ala Tyr Val Asp			

140

141

-continued

20	25	30
Asp Leu Leu Asn Ile Leu Asp Thr Leu Gly Val Asp Arg Cys Phe Tyr		
35	40	45
Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ile Leu Ala Ser Ile Arg		
50	55	60
Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Thr Lys Leu Ile Met Ile Gly Ala Ser Pro Arg		
65	70	75
Phe Leu Asn Asp Lys Asp Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Glu Ile		
85	90	95
Glu Ser Val Phe Val Ala Met Glu Ala Asn Tyr Glu Ala Trp Val Lys		
100	105	110
Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp Val Pro Ala Ala Val Arg		
115	120	125
Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Thr Leu Phe		
130	135	140
Val Ser Arg Thr Val Phe Asn Ser Asp Leu Arg Gly Ile Leu Gly Leu		
145	150	155
Val Lys Val Pro Cys Cys Val Ile Gln Thr Ser Lys Asp Val Ser Val		
165	170	175
Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Lys Tyr Leu Lys Asn His Leu Gly Gly Lys Ala		
180	185	190
Thr Val Glu Met Leu Arg Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro His Leu Ser Ala		
195	200	205
Pro Ala Met Leu Ala Pro Val Ile Arg Arg Ala Leu		
210	215	220

<210> SEQ_ID NO 72

<211> LENGTH: 226

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Zea mays

<400> SEQUENCE: 72

Leu Thr Pro Tyr Leu Thr Arg Asp His Arg Val Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu		
1	5	10
Val Cys Ala Gly Ser Val Asn Pro Glu His Phe Asp Phe Arg Arg Tyr		
20	25	30
Asp Thr Leu Asp Ser Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Asp Ala		
35	40	45
Leu Arg Val Pro Arg Cys Ala Phe Val Gly His Ser Val Ser Ala Met		
50	55	60
Ile Gly Ile Leu Ala Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe Ala Lys Leu		
65	70	75
Val Leu Ile Gly Ala Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp His Asp Tyr His		
85	90	95
Gly Gly Phe Glu Leu Pro Glu Ile Gln Gln Val Phe Asp Ala Met Ala		
100	105	110
Ala Asn Tyr Ser Ala Trp Ala Thr Gly Tyr Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly		
115	120	125
Ala Asp Val Pro Ala Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn		
130	135	140
Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ser Leu His Val Cys Arg Thr Val Phe Asn Thr		
145	150	155
Asp Leu Arg Gly Val Leu Gly Met Val Arg Ala Pro Cys Val Val Val		
165	170	175

142

-continued

Gln Thr Thr Arg Asp Val Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Ala Tyr Leu
180 185 190

Lys Ala His Leu Gly Gly Arg Thr Ala Val Glu Phe Leu Gln Thr Glu
195 200 205

Gly His Leu Pro His Leu Ser Ala Pro Gly Leu Leu Ala Gln Val Leu
210 215 220

Arg Arg
225

<210> SEQ_ID NO 73
<211> LENGTH: 252
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Picea sitchensis

<400> SEQUENCE: 73

Gly Arg Leu Leu Glu Val Leu Asn Val Arg Val Thr Gly Ser Gly Glu
1 5 10 15

Arg Val Val Val Leu Ser His Gly Phe Gly Gly Asp Gln Ser Met Trp
20 25 30

Lys Asp Ile Leu Pro Tyr Leu Val Pro Asp Phe Lys Val Ile Val Phe
35 40 45

Asp Leu Val Phe Ala Gly Ser Val Asp Pro Lys His Phe Asp Phe Asp
50 55 60

Gln Ser Ser Asn Ser Leu Ala Ala Tyr Ala Asp Asp Ile Leu Ala Ile
65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys Ile Asp Arg Cys Met Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val
85 90 95

Ser Gly Met Leu Gly Cys Leu Ala Ser Ile Lys Arg Pro Glu Leu Phe
100 105 110

Glu Arg Leu Ile Leu Leu Gly Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Glu
115 120 125

Ser Tyr Glu Gly Ser Glu Arg Gly Glu Ile Asp Gly Ile Leu Ser
130 135 140

Thr Ile Lys Ser Asn Tyr Ser Ala Trp Val Ser Gly Phe Val Pro Leu
145 150 155 160

Leu Ile Gly Val Asp Gln Pro Ser Ile Val Asp Asp Leu Ser Arg Lys
165 170 175

Trp Leu Ser Ile Lys Pro Glu Ile Ala Phe Pro Val Ala Lys Ser Ile
180 185 190

Phe Glu Cys Asp Leu Arg Ser Ile Leu Thr Asp Val Lys Thr Pro Cys
195 200 205

Ser Ile Ile Gln Thr Arg Lys Asp Val Val Val Pro Ser Ser Val Pro
210 215 220

Tyr Tyr Met Gln Arg Asn Leu Gly Glu Asn Asn Ser Val His Ile
225 230 235 240

Leu Asp Ile Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Thr Ser
245 250

<210> SEQ_ID NO 74
<211> LENGTH: 148
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Solanum lycopersicum

<400> SEQUENCE: 74

Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp
1 5 10 15

-continued

Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Arg Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys
20 25 30

Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Ile Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Val Ala
35 40 45

Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Met Ala
50 55 60

Leu Ser Val Leu Gln Ile Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Leu Arg His Met Leu
65 70 75 80

Pro His Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ser Met Lys Asp Leu
85 90 95

Ala Val Pro Val Val Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Gln Asn Leu Gly Gly
100 105 110

Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Val Met Ser Thr Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu
115 120 125

Ser Ser Pro Asp Val Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Arg Phe
130 135 140

Asp Ile Ser Val
145

<210> SEQ ID NO 75
<211> LENGTH: 148
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Solanum lycopersicum

<400> SEQUENCE: 75

Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp
1 5 10 15

Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Arg Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys
20 25 30

Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Ile Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Val Ala
35 40 45

Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Met Ala
50 55 60

Leu Ser Val Leu Gln Ile Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Leu Arg His Met Leu
65 70 75 80

Pro His Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ser Met Lys Asp Leu
85 90 95

Ala Val Pro Val Val Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Gln Asn Leu Gly Gly
100 105 110

Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Val Met Ser Thr Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu
115 120 125

Ser Ser Pro Asp Val Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Arg Phe
130 135 140

Asp Ile Ser Val
145

<210> SEQ ID NO 76
<211> LENGTH: 146
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Vitis vinifera

<400> SEQUENCE: 76

Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp
1 5 10 15

Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Gly Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys
20 25 30

-continued

Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Val Ala
 35 40 45

Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Val Ala Gln Thr Ile Phe Gln Val Asp Leu Arg Gln Ile Leu
 65 70 75 80

Cys His Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Leu Gln Ser Ile Lys Asp Leu
 85 90 95

Ala Val Pro Val Val Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Gln Asn Leu Gly Gly
 100 105 110

Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Val Met Thr Ser Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu
 115 120 125

Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val Val Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Arg Tyr
 130 135 140

Asn Ile
 145

<210> SEQ ID NO 77
 <211> LENGTH: 146
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Vitis vinifera

<400> SEQUENCE: 77

Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp
 1 5 10 15

Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Gly Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys
 20 25 30

Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Val Ala
 35 40 45

Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Val Ala Gln Thr Ile Phe Gln Val Asp Leu Arg Gln Ile Leu
 65 70 75 80

Cys His Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Leu Gln Ser Ile Lys Asp Leu
 85 90 95

Ala Val Pro Val Val Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Gln Asn Leu Gly Gly
 100 105 110

Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Val Met Thr Ser Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu
 115 120 125

Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val Val Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Arg Tyr
 130 135 140

Asn Ile
 145

<210> SEQ ID NO 78
 <211> LENGTH: 150
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 78

Ser Asn Arg Tyr Leu Asn Asp Val Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln
 1 5 10 15

Glu Asp Leu Asp Glu Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Gly Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala
 20 25 30

Trp Cys Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Cys Val Gly Gly Asp Met Glu Ser
 35 40 45

US 9,068,192 B2

149**150**

-continued

Val	Ala	Val	Gln	Glu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Thr	Leu	Phe	Asn	Ile	Arg	Pro	Asp
50					55				60						

Ile	Ala	Leu	Ser	Val	Ala	Gln	Thr	Ile	Phe	Gln	Ser	Asp	Val	Arg	Ser
65					70			75				80			

Leu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Cys	His	Ile	Val	Gln	Ser	Thr	Lys
					85			90			95				

Asp	Leu	Ala	Val	Pro	Val	Val	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Leu	His	Lys	His	Leu	
					100			105			110				

Gly	Gly	Asp	Ser	Ile	Val	Glu	Val	Met	Pro	Ser	Glu	Gly	His	Leu	Pro
					115			120			125				

Gln	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ile	Val	Ile	Pro	Val	Leu	Leu	Arg	His	Ile
					130			135			140				

Gln	His	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val										
					145			150							

<210> SEQ ID NO 79
<211> LENGTH: 147
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Medicago truncatula

<400> SEQUENCE: 79

Arg	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Asp	Arg	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gln	Glu	Asp
1					5			10			15				

Leu	Asp	Gln	Leu	Phe	Asp	Ala	Met	Ala	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Trp	Cys
					20			25			30				

Ser	Gly	Phe	Ala	Pro	Met	Ala	Val	Gly	Gly	Asp	Met	Glu	Ser	Val	Ala
					35			40			45				

Val	Gln	Glu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Thr	Leu	Phe	Asn	Met	Arg	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ala
					50			55			60				

Leu	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Thr	Ile	Phe	Lys	Ser	Asp	Met	Arg	Gln	Ile	Leu
65					70			75			80				

Cys	Met	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Cys	His	Ile	Ile	Gln	Ser	Met	Lys	Asp	Leu
					85			90			95				

Ala	Val	Pro	Val	Val	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Leu	His	Gln	His	Val	Gly	Ser	
					100			105			110				

Glu	Ser	Ile	Val	Glu	Val	Met	Ser	Thr	Glu	Gly	His	Leu	Pro	Gln	Leu
					115			120			125				

Ser	Ser	Pro	Asp	Val	Val	Ile	Pro	Val	Ile	Leu	Lys	His	Ile	Arg	His
					130			135			140				

Asp Ile Ala
145

<210> SEQ ID NO 80
<211> LENGTH: 146
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Medicago truncatula

<400> SEQUENCE: 80

Arg	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Asp	Val	Asn	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gln	Glu	Asp
1					5			10			15				

Leu	Asn	Gln	Leu	Phe	Asn	Ala	Met	Ala	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Trp	Cys
					20			25			30				

Tyr	Gly	Phe	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ala	Val	Gly	Gly	Asp	Met	Asp	Ser	Val	Ala
					35			40			45				

Val	Gln	Glu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Thr	Leu	Phe	Asn	Met	Arg	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ala
					50			55			60				

US 9,068,192 B2

151**152**

-continued

Leu Ile Val Ser Arg Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Met Arg Gln Ile Leu
65 70 75 80

Asn Leu Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ala Glu Lys Asp Met
85 90 95

Ala Val Pro Val Met Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Gln His Leu Gly Gly
100 105 110

Gln Ser Ile Val Glu Val Met Thr Thr Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu
115 120 125

Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Gln Leu
130 135 140

Asn Ile
145

<210> SEQ_ID NO 81

<211> LENGTH: 141

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 81

Arg Tyr Leu Asn Thr Glu Asp Tyr Phe Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp
1 5 10 15

Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Gln Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys
20 25 30

Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Val Ala
35 40 45

Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala
50 55 60

Leu Ser Val Ala Gln Thr Ile Phe Gln Cys Asp Met Arg His Leu Leu
65 70 75 80

Cys His Val Val Val Pro Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ser Met Lys Asp Leu
85 90 95

Ala Val Pro Val Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu His Gln Asn Leu Gly Gly
100 105 110

Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Val Met Ser Thr Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu
115 120 125

Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His
130 135 140

<210> SEQ_ID NO 82

<211> LENGTH: 177

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 82

Thr Gly Asp Arg Ile Leu Phe Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln
1 5 10 15

Ala Trp His Leu Ile Leu Pro Tyr Phe Thr Gln Glu Asp Arg Val Val
20 25 30

Leu Tyr Asp Leu Val Cys Ala Gly Ser Ile Asn Pro Asp Tyr Val Asp
35 40 45

Phe Asp Arg Tyr Thr Thr Val Asp Pro Tyr Val Asp Asp Leu Leu Asn
50 55 60

Ile Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Ile Gln Lys Cys Ala Tyr Val Gly His Ser
65 70 75 80

Val Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Met Ile Ala Ser Ile Arg Arg Pro Glu Leu
85 90 95

-continued

Phe Ser Lys Leu Met Leu Ile Gly Phe Ser Pro Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp
100 105 110

Glu Asp Tyr Asp Gly Gly Phe Glu Glu Gly Glu Ile Glu Arg Val Phe
115 120 125

Ser Val Met Glu Ala Asn Tyr Glu Ala Trp Val His Gly Phe Ala Leu
130 135 140

Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp Val Pro Ala Ala Val Arg Glu Phe Ser Arg
145 150 155 160

Thr Leu Ser His Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ser Leu Phe Val Ser Arg Thr
165 170 175

Val

<210> SEQ ID NO 83

<211> LENGTH: 141

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 83

Arg Tyr Leu Asn Thr Lys Asp Tyr Phe Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp
1 5 10 15

Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Gln Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys
20 25 30

Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Val Ala
35 40 45

Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala
50 55 60

Leu Ser Val Ala Gln Thr Ile Phe Gln Cys Asp Met Arg His Leu Leu
65 70 75 80

Cys His Val Val Pro Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ser Met Lys Asp Leu
85 90 95

Ala Val Pro Val Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu His Gln Asn Leu Gly Gly
100 105 110

Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Val Met Ser Thr Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu
115 120 125

Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg Gln
130 135 140

<210> SEQ ID NO 84

<211> LENGTH: 141

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 84

Arg Tyr Leu Asn Thr Lys Asp Tyr Phe Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp
1 5 10 15

Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Gln Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys
20 25 30

Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ser Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Val Ala
35 40 45

Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala
50 55 60

Leu Ser Val Ala Gln Thr Ile Phe Gln Cys Asp Met Arg His Leu Leu
65 70 75 80

Cys His Val Val Pro Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ser Met Lys Asp Leu
85 90 95

Ala Val Pro Val Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu His Gln Asn Leu Gly Gly

US 9,068,192 B2

155

-continued

100	105	110
Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Val Met Ser Thr Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu		
115	120	125
Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg Gln		
130	135	140

<210> SEQ ID NO 85
<211> LENGTH: 165
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 85

Asn Arg Leu Ala Leu Phe Gly Lys Phe Cys His Val Cys Leu Leu Gly			
1	5	10	15

Phe Val Ile Ile Leu Tyr Phe Asp Phe Phe Arg Tyr Leu Asn Thr Lys		
20	25	30

Asp Tyr Phe Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Glu		
35	40	45

Ala Met Gln Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu		
50	55	60

Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg			
65	70	75	80

Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Gln Thr		
85	90	95

Ile Phe Gln Cys Asp Met Arg His Leu Leu Cys His Val Val Val Pro		
100	105	110

Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ser Met Lys Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val Val		
115	120	125

Ala Glu Tyr Leu His Gln Asn Leu Gly Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Val		
130	135	140

Met Ser Thr Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val			
145	150	155	160

Ile Pro Val Leu Leu	
165	

<210> SEQ ID NO 86
<211> LENGTH: 139
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 86

Arg Tyr Leu Asn Thr Lys Asp Tyr Phe Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp			
1	5	10	15

Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Gln Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys		
20	25	30

Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Val Ala		
35	40	45

Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala		
50	55	60

Leu Ser Val Ala Gln Thr Ile Phe Gln Cys Asp Met Arg His Leu Leu			
65	70	75	80

Cys His Val Val Val Pro Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ser Met Lys Asp Leu		
85	90	95

Ala Val Pro Val Val Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu His Gln Asn Leu Gly Gly		
100	105	110

Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Val Met Ser Thr Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu		
---	--	--

156

US 9,068,192 B2

157

-continued

115 120 125

Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu
 130 135

<210> SEQ ID NO 87

<211> LENGTH: 139

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 87

Arg Tyr Leu Asn Thr Lys Asp Tyr Phe Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp
 1 5 10 15

Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Gln Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys
 20 25 30

Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Val Ala
 35 40 45

Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Val Ala Gln Thr Ile Phe Gln Cys Asp Met Arg His Leu Leu
 65 70 75 80

Cys His Val Val Pro Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ser Met Lys Asp Leu
 85 90 95

Ala Val Pro Val Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu His Gln Asn Leu Gly Gly
 100 105 110

Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Val Met Ser Thr Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu
 115 120 125

Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu
 130 135

<210> SEQ ID NO 88

<211> LENGTH: 139

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 88

Arg Tyr Leu Asn Thr Lys Asp Tyr Phe Gly Gly Phe Glu Gln Glu Asp
 1 5 10 15

Leu Asp Gln Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Gln Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Cys
 20 25 30

Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asp Ser Val Ala
 35 40 45

Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Val Ala Gln Thr Ile Phe Gln Cys Asp Met Arg His Leu Leu
 65 70 75 80

Cys His Val Val Pro Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ser Met Lys Asp Leu
 85 90 95

Ala Val Pro Val Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu His Gln Asn Leu Gly Gly
 100 105 110

Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Val Met Ser Thr Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu
 115 120 125

Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu
 130 135

<210> SEQ ID NO 89

<211> LENGTH: 139

<212> TYPE: PRT

158

US 9,068,192 B2

159

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 89

Arg	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Thr	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gln	Glu	Asp
1					5			10			15				
Leu	Asp	Gln	Leu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Met	Gln	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Trp	Cys
20					25						30				
Ser	Gly	Phe	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ser	Val	Gly	Gly	Asp	Met	Asp	Ser	Val	Ala
35					40					45					
Val	Gln	Glu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Thr	Leu	Phe	Asn	Met	Arg	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ala
50					55					60					
Leu	Ser	Val	Ala	Gln	Thr	Ile	Phe	Gln	Cys	Asp	Met	Arg	His	Leu	Leu
65					70				75				80		
Cys	His	Val	Val	Val	Pro	Cys	His	Ile	Ile	Gln	Ser	Met	Lys	Asp	Leu
85					90					95					
Ala	Val	Pro	Val	Val	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Leu	His	Gln	Asn	Leu	Gly	Gly	
100					105					110					
Glu	Ser	Ile	Val	Glu	Val	Met	Ser	Thr	Asp	Gly	His	Leu	Pro	Gln	Leu
115					120					125					
Ser	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ile	Val	Ile	Pro	Val	Leu	Leu					
130					135										

<210> SEQ ID NO 90

<211> LENGTH: 139

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 90

Arg	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Thr	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gln	Glu	Asp
1					5			10			15				
Leu	Asp	Gln	Leu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Met	Gln	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Trp	Cys
20					25						30				
Ser	Gly	Phe	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ala	Val	Gly	Gly	Asp	Met	Asp	Ser	Val	Ala
35					40					45					
Val	Gln	Glu	Ser	Ser	Arg	Thr	Leu	Phe	Asn	Met	Arg	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ala
50					55					60					
Leu	Ser	Val	Ala	Gln	Thr	Ile	Phe	Gln	Cys	Asp	Met	Arg	His	Leu	Leu
65					70				75				80		
Cys	His	Val	Val	Val	Pro	Cys	His	Ile	Ile	Gln	Ser	Met	Lys	Asp	Leu
85					90					95					
Ala	Val	Pro	Val	Val	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Leu	His	Gln	Asn	Leu	Gly	Gly	
100					105					110					
Glu	Ser	Ile	Val	Glu	Val	Met	Ser	Thr	Asp	Gly	His	Leu	Pro	Gln	Leu
115					120					125					
Ser	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ile	Val	Ile	Pro	Val	Leu	Leu					
130					135										

<210> SEQ ID NO 91

<211> LENGTH: 257

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 91

Ala	Met	Asn	Ala	Lys	Ile	Ile	Gly	Ser	Gly	Glu	Arg	Ser	Met	Val	Leu
1				5			10			15					
Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Gly	Gly	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Trp	Asp	Lys	Ile	Ile	Pro
20					25					30					

160

US 9,068,192 B2

161**162**

-continued

Val Leu Ser Gln Ser Phe Lys Val Leu Val Phe Asp Trp Leu Phe Ser
35 40 45

Gly Ala Ile Lys Asp Gln Thr Leu Tyr Asp Pro Ser Lys Tyr Asn Ser
50 55 60

Leu Asp Val Phe Ser Asp Asp Leu Ile Ala Leu Met Glu Glu Leu Lys
65 70 75 80

Phe Gly Pro Val Val Phe Val Gly His Ser Met Ser Gly Val Ile Gly
85 90 95

Cys Ala Ala Ser Ile Lys Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Thr Asn Leu Leu Leu
100 105 110

Ile Ala Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Ile Asn Ser Glu Asp Tyr Lys Gly Gly
115 120 125

Phe Glu Ser Lys Asp Ile Asp Thr Ile Ile Thr Ser Ile Gly Ser Asn
130 135 140

Tyr Glu Ala Trp Ala Val Asp Phe Ser Ser Phe Val Val Asp Ser Arg
145 150 155 160

Asp Ser Leu Ser Val Gln Arg Phe Glu Lys Ser Leu Lys Lys Met Lys
165 170 175

Pro Glu Thr Ala Leu Ala Leu Ala Lys Ile Val Phe Gly Ser Asp Glu
180 185 190

Arg Glu Ile Leu Gly Gln Val Ser Val Pro Cys His Val Ile Gln Pro
195 200 205

Gly Asn Asp Val Val Val Pro Val Ser Val Ala Tyr Phe Met Gln Glu
210 215 220

Lys Ile Lys Gly Lys Ser Thr Val Glu Ile Ile Glu Asp Ala Ile Gly
225 230 235 240

His Phe Pro Gln Met Thr Ser His Leu Glu Leu Leu Gly Val Met Arg
245 250 255

Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 92
<211> LENGTH: 257
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 92

Ala Met Asn Ala Lys Ile Ile Gly Ser Gly Glu Arg Ser Met Val Leu
1 5 10 15

Ala His Gly Phe Gly Gly Asp Gln Ser Val Trp Asp Lys Ile Ile Pro
20 25 30

Val Leu Ser Gln Ser Phe Lys Val Leu Val Phe Asp Trp Leu Phe Ser
35 40 45

Gly Ala Ile Lys Asp Gln Thr Leu Tyr Asp Pro Ser Lys Tyr Asn Ser
50 55 60

Leu Asp Val Phe Ser Asp Asp Leu Ile Ala Leu Met Glu Glu Leu Lys
65 70 75 80

Phe Gly Pro Val Val Phe Val Gly His Ser Met Ser Gly Val Ile Gly
85 90 95

Cys Ala Ala Ser Ile Lys Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Thr Asn Leu Leu Leu
100 105 110

Ile Ala Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Ile Asn Ser Glu Asp Tyr Lys Gly Gly
115 120 125

Phe Glu Ser Lys Asp Ile Asp Thr Ile Ile Thr Ser Ile Gly Ser Asn
130 135 140

-continued

Tyr Glu Ala Trp Ala Val Asp Phe Ser Ser Phe Val Val Asp Ser Arg
145 150 155 160

Asp Ser Leu Ser Val Gln Arg Phe Glu Lys Ser Leu Lys Lys Met Lys
165 170 175

Pro Glu Thr Ala Leu Ala Leu Ala Lys Ile Val Phe Gly Ser Asp Glu
180 185 190

Arg Glu Ile Leu Gly Gln Val Ser Val Pro Cys His Val Ile Gln Pro
195 200 205

Gly Asn Asp Val Val Val Pro Val Ser Val Ala Tyr Phe Met Gln Glu
210 215 220

Lys Ile Lys Gly Lys Ser Thr Val Glu Ile Ile Glu Asp Ala Ile Gly
225 230 235 240

His Phe Pro Gln Met Thr Ser His Leu Glu Leu Leu Gly Val Met Arg
245 250 255

Arg

<210> SEQ_ID NO 93

<211> LENGTH: 257

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 93

Ala Met Asn Ala Lys Ile Ile Gly Ser Gly Glu Arg Ser Met Val Leu
1 5 10 15

Ala His Gly Phe Gly Gly Asp Gln Ser Val Trp Asp Lys Ile Ile Pro
20 25 30

Val Leu Ser Gln Ser Phe Lys Val Leu Val Phe Asp Trp Leu Phe Ser
35 40 45

Gly Ala Ile Lys Asp Gln Thr Leu Tyr Asp Pro Ser Lys Tyr Asn Ser
50 55 60

Leu Asp Val Phe Ser Asp Asp Leu Ile Ala Leu Met Glu Glu Leu Lys
65 70 75 80

Phe Gly Pro Val Val Phe Val Gly His Ser Met Ser Gly Val Ile Gly
85 90 95

Cys Ala Ala Ser Ile Lys Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe Thr Asn Leu Leu Leu
100 105 110

Ile Ala Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr Ile Asn Ser Glu Asp Tyr Lys Gly Gly
115 120 125

Phe Glu Ser Lys Asp Ile Asp Thr Ile Ile Thr Ser Ile Gly Ser Asn
130 135 140

Tyr Glu Ala Trp Ala Val Asp Phe Ser Ser Phe Val Val Asp Ser Arg
145 150 155 160

Asp Ser Leu Ser Val Gln Arg Phe Glu Lys Ser Leu Lys Lys Met Lys
165 170 175

Pro Glu Thr Ala Leu Ala Leu Ala Lys Ile Val Phe Gly Ser Asp Glu
180 185 190

Arg Glu Ile Leu Gly Gln Val Ser Val Pro Cys His Val Ile Gln Pro
195 200 205

Gly Asn Asp Val Val Val Pro Val Ser Val Ala Tyr Phe Met Gln Glu
210 215 220

Lys Ile Lys Gly Lys Ser Thr Val Glu Ile Ile Glu Asp Ala Ile Gly
225 230 235 240

His Phe Pro Gln Met Thr Ser His Leu Glu Leu Leu Gly Val Met Arg
245 250 255

US 9,068,192 B2

165

-continued

Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 94
<211> LENGTH: 257
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 94

Ala	Met	Asn	Ala	Lys	Ile	Ile	Gly	Ser	Gly	Glu	Arg	Ser	Met	Val	Leu
1					5			10			15				
Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Gly	Gly	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Trp	Asp	Lys	Ile	Ile	Pro
	20				25				30						
Val	Leu	Ser	Gln	Ser	Phe	Lys	Val	Leu	Val	Phe	Asp	Trp	Leu	Phe	Ser
	35				40				45						
Gly	Ala	Ile	Lys	Asp	Gln	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Ser
	50				55			60							
Leu	Asp	Val	Phe	Ser	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala	Leu	Met	Glu	Leu	Lys	
	65				70			75			80				
Phe	Gly	Pro	Val	Val	Phe	Val	Gly	His	Ser	Met	Ser	Gly	Val	Ile	Gly
	85				90			95							
Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Ile	Lys	Arg	Pro	Asp	Leu	Phe	Thr	Asn	Leu	Leu	Leu
	100				105			110							
Ile	Ala	Ala	Ser	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Ser	Glu	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Gly	Gly
	115				120			125							
Phe	Glu	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ile	Asp	Thr	Ile	Ile	Thr	Ser	Ile	Gly	Ser	Asn
	130				135			140							
Tyr	Glu	Ala	Trp	Ala	Val	Asp	Phe	Ser	Ser	Phe	Val	Val	Asp	Ser	Arg
	145				150			155			160				
Asp	Ser	Leu	Ser	Val	Gln	Arg	Phe	Glu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Lys	Lys	Met	Lys
	165				170			175							
Pro	Glu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Lys	Ile	Val	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asp	Glu
	180				185			190							
Arg	Glu	Ile	Leu	Gly	Gln	Val	Ser	Val	Pro	Cys	His	Val	Ile	Gln	Pro
	195				200			205							
Gly	Asn	Asp	Val	Val	Val	Pro	Val	Ser	Val	Ala	Tyr	Phe	Met	Gln	Glu
	210				215			220							
Lys	Ile	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ser	Thr	Val	Glu	Ile	Ile	Glu	Asp	Ala	Ile	Gly
	225				230			235			240				
His	Phe	Pro	Gln	Met	Thr	Ser	His	Leu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Val	Met	Arg
	245				250			255							

Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 95
<211> LENGTH: 135
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 95

Arg	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Thr	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gln	Glu	Asp
1					5			10			15				
Leu	Asp	Gln	Leu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Met	Gln	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Trp	Cys
	20				25			30							
Ser	Gly	Phe	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ala	Val	Gly	Gly	Asp	Met	Asp	Ser	Val	Ala
	35				40			45							
Val	Gln	Glu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Thr	Leu	Phe	Asn	Met	Arg	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ala

US 9,068,192 B2

167

-continued

50 55 60

Leu Ser Val Ala Gln Thr Ile Phe Gln Cys Asp Met Arg His Leu Leu
 65 70 75 80

Cys His Val Val Val Pro Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ser Met Lys Asp Leu
 85 90 95

Ala Val Pro Val Val Val Ala Glu Tyr Leu His Gln Asn Leu Gly Gly
 100 105 110

Glu Ser Ile Val Glu Val Met Ser Thr Asp Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu
 115 120 125

Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val Ile
 130 135

<210> SEQ ID NO 96

<211> LENGTH: 126

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 96

Met Gly Val Val Glu Ala Ala His Asn Val Lys Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly
 1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Thr Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
 20 25 30

Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Lys Val Val Leu
 35 40 45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Glu Tyr Phe Asp Phe
 50 55 60

Gly Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Val Ile Ser Ile
 65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys Ile Ser Ser Cys Val Phe Val Gly His Ser Val
 85 90 95

Ser Ala Met Val Gly Ala Val Ala Ser Ile Thr Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
 100 105 110

Ser Lys Ile Val Met Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Leu Val Asp
 115 120 125

<210> SEQ ID NO 97

<211> LENGTH: 126

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 97

Met Gly Val Val Glu Ala Ala His Asn Val Lys Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly
 1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Thr Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
 20 25 30

Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Lys Val Val Leu
 35 40 45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Glu Tyr Phe Asp Phe
 50 55 60

Gly Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Val Ile Ser Ile
 65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys Ile Ser Ser Cys Val Phe Val Gly His Ser Val
 85 90 95

Ser Ala Met Val Gly Ala Val Ala Ser Ile Thr Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
 100 105 110

Ser Lys Ile Val Met Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Leu Val Glu

168

US 9,068,192 B2

169

-continued

115

120

125

<210> SEQ ID NO 98

<211> LENGTH: 126

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 98

Met	Gly	Val	Val	Glu	Ala	Ala	His	Asn	Val	Lys	Ile	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly
1															
									10					15	

Asp	Arg	Thr	Ile	Val	Leu	Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val
			20					25				30			

Trp	Lys	His	Leu	Val	Pro	His	Leu	Val	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Val	Val	Leu
			35				40				45				

Tyr	Asp	Asn	Met	Gly	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr	Asn	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Phe
			50			55				60					

Gly	Arg	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Val	Ile	Ser	Ile
	65				70			75				80			

Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ile	Ser	Ser	Cys	Val	Phe	Val	Gly	His	Ser	Val
	85				90				95						

Ser	Ala	Met	Val	Gly	Ala	Val	Ala	Ser	Ile	Thr	Arg	Pro	Asp	Leu	Phe
	100				105				110						

Ser	Lys	Ile	Val	Met	Ile	Ser	Ala	Ser	Pro	Arg	Leu	Val	Asp		
	115				120				125						

<210> SEQ ID NO 99

<211> LENGTH: 125

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 99

Met	Gly	Val	Val	Glu	Ala	Ala	His	Asn	Val	Lys	Ile	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly
1															
									10				15		

Asp	Arg	Thr	Ile	Val	Leu	Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val
	20				25				30						

Trp	Lys	His	Leu	Val	Pro	His	Leu	Val	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Val	Val	Leu
	35				40			45							

Tyr	Asp	Asn	Met	Gly	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr	Asn	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Phe
	50			55			60								

Gly	Arg	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Val	Ile	Ser	Ile
	65			70			75				80				

Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ile	Ser	Ser	Cys	Val	Phe	Val	Gly	His	Ser	Val
	85			90			95								

Ser	Ala	Met	Val	Gly	Ala	Val	Ala	Ser	Ile	Thr	Arg	Pro	Asp	Leu	Phe
	100			105			110								

Ser	Lys	Ile	Val	Met	Ile	Ser	Ala	Ser	Pro	Arg	Leu	Val			
	115			120			125								

<210> SEQ ID NO 100

<211> LENGTH: 125

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 100

Met	Gly	Val	Val	Glu	Ala	Ala	His	Asn	Val	Lys	Ile	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly
1															
									5			10		15	

Asp	Arg	Thr	Ile	Val	Leu	Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val
	20			25			30								

170

-continued

Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Lys Val Val Leu
 35 40 45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Glu Tyr Phe Asp Phe
 50 55 60

Gly Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Val Ile Ser Ile
 65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys Ile Ser Ser Cys Val Phe Val Gly His Ser Val
 85 90 95

Ser Ala Met Val Gly Ala Val Ala Ser Ile Thr Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
 100 105 110

Ser Lys Ile Val Met Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Leu Val
 115 120 125

<210> SEQ ID NO 101
<211> LENGTH: 126
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 101

Met Gly Val Val Glu Ala Ala His Asn Val Lys Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly
 1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Thr Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
 20 25 30

Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Lys Val Val Leu
 35 40 45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Glu Tyr Phe Asp Phe
 50 55 60

Gly Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Val Ile Ser Ile
 65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys Ile Ser Ser Cys Val Phe Val Gly His Ser Val
 85 90 95

Ser Ala Met Val Gly Ala Val Ala Ser Ile Thr Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
 100 105 110

Ser Lys Ile Val Met Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Leu Val Glu
 115 120 125

<210> SEQ ID NO 102
<211> LENGTH: 126
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 102

Met Gly Val Val Glu Ala Ala His Asn Val Lys Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly
 1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Thr Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
 20 25 30

Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Lys Val Val Leu
 35 40 45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Glu Tyr Phe Asp Phe
 50 55 60

Gly Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Val Ile Ser Ile
 65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys Ile Ser Ser Cys Val Phe Val Gly His Ser Val
 85 90 95

Ser Ala Met Val Gly Ala Val Ala Ser Ile Thr Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
 100 105 110

-continued

Ser Lys Ile Val Met Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Leu Val Glu
 115 120 125

<210> SEQ ID NO 103

<211> LENGTH: 126

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 103

Met Gly Val Val Glu Ala Ala His Asn Val Lys Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly
 1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Thr Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
 20 25 30

Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Lys Val Val Leu
 35 40 45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Glu Tyr Phe Asp Phe
 50 55 60

Gly Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Val Ile Ser Ile
 65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys Ile Ser Ser Cys Val Phe Val Gly His Ser Val
 85 90 95

Ser Ala Met Val Gly Ala Val Ala Ser Ile Thr Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
 100 105 110

Ser Lys Ile Val Met Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Leu Val Glu
 115 120 125

<210> SEQ ID NO 104

<211> LENGTH: 126

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 104

Met Gly Val Val Glu Ala Ala His Asn Val Lys Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly
 1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Thr Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
 20 25 30

Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Lys Val Val Leu
 35 40 45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Glu Tyr Phe Asp Phe
 50 55 60

Gly Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Val Ile Ser Ile
 65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys Ile Ser Ser Cys Val Phe Val Gly His Ser Val
 85 90 95

Ser Ala Met Val Gly Ala Val Ala Ser Ile Thr Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
 100 105 110

Ser Lys Ile Val Met Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Leu Val Glu
 115 120 125

<210> SEQ ID NO 105

<211> LENGTH: 125

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus

<400> SEQUENCE: 105

Met Gly Val Val Glu Ala Ala His Asn Val Lys Ile Leu Gly Ser Gly
 1 5 10 15

US 9,068,192 B2

175**176**

-continued

Asp Arg Thr Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
20 25 30

Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Lys Val Val Leu
35 40 45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Glu Tyr Phe Asp Phe
50 55 60

Gly Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Val Ile Ser Ile
65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys Ile Ser Ser Cys Val Phe Val Gly His Ser Val
85 90 95

Ser Ala Met Val Gly Ala Val Ala Ser Ile Thr Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
100 105 110

Ser Lys Ile Val Met Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Leu Val
115 120 125

<210> SEQ ID NO 106

<211> LENGTH: 259

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Lysinibacillus sphaericus

<400> SEQUENCE: 106

Asn His Val Lys Ile Val Gly Gln Gly Asp Gln Pro Ile Ile Phe Gly
1 5 10 15

His Gly Phe Gly Cys Asp Gln Asn Met Trp Arg Tyr Ile Thr Pro Ala
20 25 30

Phe Met Asp Lys Tyr Lys Ile Ile Leu Phe Asp Tyr Val Gly Ser Gly
35 40 45

Arg Ser Asp Lys Asn Ala Tyr Ile Ser Glu Lys Tyr Lys Asn Leu Glu
50 55 60

Gly Tyr Met Gln Asp Leu Leu Asp Ile Ile Glu Ser Leu Lys Leu Gln
65 70 75 80

Gln Ser Val Phe Val Gly His Ser Ile Ser Ser Met Ile Gly Leu Leu
85 90 95

Ala Ser Ile Lys Arg Pro Glu Tyr Phe Lys Lys Leu Ile Met Ile Gly
100 105 110

Pro Ser Pro Cys Tyr Leu Asn Asp Gly Glu Tyr Ile Gly Phe Glu
115 120 125

Arg Ser Asp Ile Ser Glu Leu Leu Glu Met Met Glu Met Asn Phe Ala
130 135 140

Gly Trp Ala Ser Tyr Met Ala Pro Ile Ala Met Ser Asn Pro Glu Asn
145 150 155 160

Pro Ala Leu Thr Asp Glu Leu Lys Gln Thr Phe Lys Ser Ala Asp Pro
165 170 175

Val Ile Ala Arg Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Thr Phe Leu Ser Asp His Arg
180 185 190

Asn Glu Leu Ser Gln Val Thr Val Pro Val Leu Ile Ile Gln Cys Ser
195 200 205

Glu Asp Ser Ile Val Pro Ile Ser Val Gly Asp Tyr Leu His Lys His
210 215 220

Ile Lys Asp Ser Thr Phe Ser Leu Met Glu Ala Lys Gly His Tyr Pro
225 230 235 240

His Ile Ser His Pro Asn Glu Thr Ile Gln Cys Ile Met Asp Phe Cys
245 250 255

Arg Glu Asp

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 107
<211> LENGTH: 255
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Populus trichocarpa

<400> SEQUENCE: 107

Ala	Leu	Asn	Ala	Arg	Val	Thr	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asn	Glu	Ala	Ile	Ile	Leu
1							5		10				15		
Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Gly	Gly	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	Trp	Asp	Lys	Ile	Val	Pro
	20						25					30			
Arg	Leu	Ala	Lys	His	Cys	Arg	Val	Leu	Val	Phe	Asp	Trp	Ile	Phe	Ser
	35						40					45			
Gly	Ala	Ile	Lys	Asp	Pro	Asn	Leu	Phe	Asp	Pro	Val	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Ser
	50						55					60			
Tyr	Asp	Ala	Phe	Ala	Asn	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ser	Leu	Met	Asp	Glu	Leu	Asp
	65						70					75			80
Leu	Lys	Ser	Ser	Val	Leu	Val	Gly	His	Ser	Met	Ser	Gly	Met	Ile	Gly
	85						90					95			
Cys	Ile	Ala	Ser	Ile	Lys	Arg	Pro	Asp	Leu	Phe	Lys	Lys	Leu	Ile	Leu
	100						105					110			
Val	Gly	Ala	Ser	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Ala	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Gly	Gly
	115						120					125			
Phe	Ser	Asn	Ser	Glu	Val	Glu	Asp	Ile	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ser	Asn
	130						135					140			
Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Trp	Ala	Gln	Ala	Phe	Ala	Ser	Ala	Val	Val	Asp	Ala	Asn
	145						150					155			160
Asp	Pro	Pro	Ser	Val	Asp	Met	Phe	Ser	Lys	Cys	Leu	Gln	Arg	Met	Arg
	165						170					175			
Pro	Glu	Phe	Ala	Val	Pro	Val	Ala	Lys	Thr	Val	Phe	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Glu
	180						185					190			
Arg	Asp	Ile	Leu	Glu	Lys	Val	Leu	Thr	Pro	Cys	Ile	Ile	Val	Gln	Thr
	195						200					205			
Thr	Arg	Asp	Ile	Val	Val	Pro	Asn	Ser	Val	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Met	Gln	Glu
	210						215					220			
Lys	Ile	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ser	Thr	Val	Glu	Ile	Ile	Glu	Thr	Asp	Gly	His
	225						230					235			240
Phe	Pro	His	Leu	Thr	Ala	His	Gln	Gln	Leu	Leu	Asp	Val	Leu	Ile	
							245					250			255

<210> SEQ ID NO 108
<211> LENGTH: 124
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 108

Met	Gly	Val	Val	Glu	Glu	Ala	His	Asn	Val	Lys	Val	Ile	Gly	Ser	Gly
1							5					10			15
Glu	Ala	Thr	Ile	Val	Leu	Gly	His	Gly	Phe	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val
	20						25					30			
Trp	Lys	His	Leu	Val	Pro	His	Leu	Val	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Leu
	35						40					45			
Tyr	Asp	Asn	Met	Gly	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr	Asn	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Phe
	50						55					60			
Asp	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ile
	65						70					75			80

US 9,068,192 B2

179**180**

-continued

Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Lys	Ile	Glu	Ser	Cys	Ile	Phe	Val	Gly	His	Ser	Val
85						90							95		

Ser	Ala	Met	Ile	Gly	Val	Leu	Ala	Ser	Leu	Asn	Arg	Pro	Asp	Leu	Phe
100						105							110		

Ser	Lys	Ile	Val	Met	Ile	Ser	Ala	Ser	Pro	Arg	Tyr				
115						120									

<210> SEQ ID NO 109

<211> LENGTH: 124

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 109

Met	Gly	Val	Val	Glu	Glu	Ala	His	Asn	Val	Lys	Val	Ile	Gly	Ser	Gly
1				5			10					15			

Glu	Ala	Thr	Ile	Val	Leu	Gly	His	Phe	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val	
20				25								30			

Trp	Lys	His	Leu	Val	Pro	His	Leu	Val	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Leu
35					40						45				

Tyr	Asp	Asn	Met	Gly	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr	Asn	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Phe
50					55						60				

Asp	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ile
65					70			75				80			

Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Lys	Ile	Glu	Ser	Cys	Ile	Phe	Val	Gly	His	Ser	Val
85						90							95		

Ser	Ala	Met	Ile	Gly	Val	Leu	Ala	Ser	Leu	Asn	Arg	Pro	Asp	Leu	Phe
100					105							110			

Ser	Lys	Ile	Val	Met	Ile	Ser	Ala	Ser	Pro	Arg	Tyr				
115						120									

<210> SEQ ID NO 110

<211> LENGTH: 141

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 110

Arg	Phe	Leu	Asn	Asp	Ser	Asp	Tyr	His	Gly	Gly	Phe	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu
1					5			10			15				

Ile	Gln	Gln	Val	Phe	Asp	Ala	Met	Gly	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Trp	Ala
20				25				30							

Thr	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ala	Val	Gly	Ala	Asp	Val	Pro	Ala	Ala	Val
35					40			45							

Gln	Glu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Thr	Leu	Phe	Asn	Met	Arg	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ser	Leu
50					55			60							

His	Val	Cys	Gln	Thr	Val	Phe	Lys	Thr	Asp	Leu	Arg	Gly	Val	Leu	Gly
65					70			75				80			

Met	Val	Arg	Ala	Pro	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Gln	Thr	Thr	Arg	Asp	Val	Ser
85						90						95			

Val	Pro	Ala	Ser	Val	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Ala	His	Leu	Gly	Gly	Arg
100					105						110				

Thr	Thr	Val	Glu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Thr	Glu	Gly	His	Leu	Pro	His	Leu	Ser
115					120						125				

Ala	Pro	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gln	Val	Leu	Arg	Arg	Ala	Leu			
130					135						140				

<210> SEQ ID NO 111

<211> LENGTH: 150

-continued

<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 111

Ser	Asn	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Asp	Val	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gln
1				5				10					15		

Glu Asp Leu Asp Glu Leu Phe Glu Ala Met Gly Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala

20			25			30									
----	--	--	----	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Trp Cys Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Cys Val Gly Gly Asp Met Glu Ser

35			40			45									
----	--	--	----	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile Arg Pro Asp

50			55			60									
----	--	--	----	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Gln Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Val Arg Ser

65			70			75			80						
----	--	--	----	--	--	----	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--

Leu Leu Pro Leu Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Val Gln Ser Thr Lys

85			90			95									
----	--	--	----	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Lys His Leu

100			105			110									
-----	--	--	-----	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Gly Gly Asp Ser Ile Val Glu Val Met Pro Ser Glu Gly His Leu Pro

115			120			125									
-----	--	--	-----	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile

130			135			140									
-----	--	--	-----	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Gln His Asp Ile Ala Val

145			150												
-----	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<210> SEQ ID NO 112
<211> LENGTH: 125
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 112

Met	Gly	Ile	Val	Glu	Glu	Ala	His	Asn	Leu	Arg	Val	Val	Gly	Glu	Gly
1				5				10			15				

Lys Arg Gly Val Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser

20			25			30									
----	--	--	----	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Val Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Ala Asp Tyr Arg Val Val

35			40			45									
----	--	--	----	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Leu Phe Asp Thr Met Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp

50			55			60									
----	--	--	----	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Ala

65			70			75			80						
----	--	--	----	--	--	----	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--

Ile Leu Gln Glu Leu Arg Val Ala Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser

85			90			95									
----	--	--	----	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Ala Ile Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu

100			105			110									
-----	--	--	-----	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Phe Ser Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr

115			120			125									
-----	--	--	-----	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<210> SEQ ID NO 113
<211> LENGTH: 141
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 113

Arg	Phe	Leu	Asn	Asp	Ser	Asp	Tyr	His	Gly	Gly	Phe	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu
1				5				10			15				

Ile Gln Gln Val Phe Asp Ala Met Gly Ala Asn Tyr Ser Ala Trp Ala

-continued

20 25 30

Thr Gly Tyr Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp Val Pro Ala Ala Val
35 40 45

Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ser Leu
50 55 60

His Val Cys Gln Thr Val Phe Lys Thr Asp Leu Arg Gly Val Leu Gly
65 70 75 80

Met Val Arg Ala Pro Cys Val Val Val Gln Thr Thr Arg Asp Val Ser
85 90 95

Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Ala Tyr Leu Lys Ala His Leu Gly Gly Arg
100 105 110

Thr Thr Val Glu Phe Leu Gln Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro His Leu Ser
115 120 125

Ala Pro Ser Leu Leu Ala Gln Val Leu Arg Arg Ala Leu
130 135 140

<210> SEQ ID NO 114

<211> LENGTH: 99

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Leptospira interrogans

<400> SEQUENCE: 114

Ser Lys Ser Lys Pro Thr Ile Leu Leu Cys His Ala Asn Gly Tyr Ser
1 5 10 15

Ala Phe Thr Tyr Lys Phe Tyr Ile Glu Ser Leu Gln Asn Ser Tyr Arg
20 25 30

Val Ile Ala Leu Asp Phe Ala Gly His Gly Glu Ser Asp Ser Thr Leu
35 40 45

Asn Phe Arg Asp Trp Tyr Phe Phe Arg Asp Gln Val Leu Ser Leu Ile
50 55 60

Glu Ser Glu Asn Leu Asn Asn Val Ile Gly Ile Gly His Ser Leu Gly
65 70 75 80

Gly Ala Ser Leu Leu Ala Ser Tyr His Ser Pro Asp Lys Phe Lys
85 90 95

Lys Val Ile

<210> SEQ ID NO 115

<211> LENGTH: 237

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Leptospira interrogans

<400> SEQUENCE: 115

Ser Ile Leu Leu Ile His Gly Leu Leu Asp Ser Ala Thr Gly Leu Arg
1 5 10 15

Lys Val Ala Pro Lys Ile Arg Glu Asp Tyr Arg Val Leu Ile Pro Asp
20 25 30

Ile Pro Gly Phe Gly Asn Ser Lys Leu Pro Asn Leu Lys Tyr Leu Tyr
35 40 45

Gln Val Asn Val Phe Ala Asp Leu Ile Tyr Glu Ser Ile Arg Lys Leu
50 55 60

Asn Leu Thr Asn Thr Val Leu Gly Gly His Ser Met Gly Ala Leu Ile
65 70 75 80

Ser Met His Ile Ala Leu Lys Asp Ser Glu Lys Arg Ile Ser Lys Leu
85 90 95

Val Leu Met Ala Pro Gly Gly Ile Pro His Pro Lys Arg Asp Glu Met
100 105 110

-continued

Lys Glu Leu Leu Phe Pro Lys Thr Glu Glu Asp Leu Leu Lys Leu Ile
115 120 125

Glu Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Glu Thr Pro Thr Leu Pro Gly Lys Ile Ala Arg
130 135 140

Lys Ala Leu Ile Gln Ser Trp Asn Glu Leu Pro Asn Gln Phe Leu Thr
145 150 155 160

Val Asn Thr Ile Glu Arg Glu Glu Ile Phe Leu Gly Lys Lys Leu
165 170 175

Ser Ala Ile Gln Ile Pro Ala Leu Ile Leu Ser Gly Lys Glu Asp Pro
180 185 190

Ile Thr Asp Thr Thr Met Ile Lys Lys Leu His Ser Tyr Leu Lys Arg
195 200 205

Ser Lys Leu Val Leu Ile Pro Gly Ala Lys His Ala Ile His Met Glu
210 215 220

Lys Ser Asp Glu Leu Ser Leu Glu Ile Asn Arg Tyr Leu
225 230 235

<210> SEQ ID NO 116

<211> LENGTH: 99

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Leptospira interrogans

<400> SEQUENCE: 116

Ser Lys Ser Lys Pro Thr Ile Leu Leu Cys His Ala Asn Gly Tyr Ser
1 5 10 15

Ala Phe Thr Tyr Lys Phe Tyr Ile Glu Ser Leu Gln Asn Ser His Arg
20 25 30

Val Ile Ala Leu Asp Phe Ala Gly His Gly Glu Ser Asp Ser Thr Leu
35 40 45

Asn Phe Arg Asp Trp Tyr Phe Phe Arg Asp Gln Val Leu Ser Leu Ile
50 55 60

Glu Asn Glu Asn Leu Asn Asn Val Ile Gly Ile Gly His Ser Leu Gly
65 70 75 80

Gly Ala Ser Leu Leu Ala Ser Tyr His Ser Pro Asp Lys Phe Lys
85 90 95

Lys Val Ile

<210> SEQ ID NO 117

<211> LENGTH: 237

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Leptospira interrogans

<400> SEQUENCE: 117

Ser Ile Leu Leu Ile His Gly Leu Leu Asp Ser Ala Thr Gly Leu Arg
1 5 10 15

Lys Val Ala Pro Lys Ile Arg Glu Asp Tyr Arg Val Leu Ile Pro Asp
20 25 30

Ile Pro Gly Phe Gly Lys Ser Lys Leu Pro Asn Leu Lys Tyr Leu Tyr
35 40 45

Gln Val Asn Val Phe Ala Asp Leu Ile Tyr Glu Ser Ile Arg Lys Leu
50 55 60

Asn Leu Thr Asn Thr Val Leu Gly Gly His Ser Met Gly Ala Leu Ile
65 70 75 80

Ser Met His Ile Ala Leu Lys Asp Ser Glu Lys Arg Ile Ser Lys Leu
85 90 95

-continued

Val Leu Met Ala Pro Gly Gly Ile Pro His Pro Lys Arg Asp Glu Met
100 105 110

Lys Glu Leu Leu Phe Pro Lys Thr Glu Glu Asp Leu Leu Lys Leu Ile
115 120 125

Glu Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Glu Thr Pro Thr Leu Pro Gly Lys Ile Ala Arg
130 135 140

Lys Ala Leu Ile Gln Ser Trp Asn Glu Leu Pro Asn Gln Phe Leu Thr
145 150 155 160

Val Asn Thr Ile Glu Arg Glu Glu Ile Phe Leu Gly Lys Lys Leu
165 170 175

Ser Ala Ile Gln Ile Pro Ala Leu Ile Leu Ser Gly Lys Glu Asp Pro
180 185 190

Ile Thr Asp Thr Thr Met Ile Lys Lys Leu His Ser Tyr Leu Lys Arg
195 200 205

Ser Lys Leu Val Leu Ile Pro Gly Ala Lys His Ala Ile His Met Glu
210 215 220

Lys Ser Asp Glu Leu Ser Leu Glu Ile Asn Arg Tyr Leu
225 230 235

<210> SEQ ID NO 118
<211> LENGTH: 147
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Solanum lycopersicum

<400> SEQUENCE: 118

Arg Phe Ile Asn Thr Asp Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Ser Glu Asp
1 5 10 15

Ile Glu Gln Leu Cys Gln Ala Met Glu Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Val
20 25 30

Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asn Ser Val Ala
35 40 45

Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala
50 55 60

Leu Ser Val Phe Arg Thr Val Phe Thr Phe Asp Leu Arg His Tyr Leu
65 70 75 80

Ser Arg Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ser Ser Met Asp Val
85 90 95

Ala Met Pro Val Thr Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Arg Asn Leu Gly Gly
100 105 110

Lys Ser Ile Val Glu Ile Ile Ser Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro His Leu
115 120 125

Ser Ala Pro Glu Ala Thr Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Ser His
130 135 140

Asp Ile Thr
145

<210> SEQ ID NO 119
<211> LENGTH: 123
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Solanum lycopersicum

<400> SEQUENCE: 119

Met Gly Ile Gly Glu Glu Ala His Asn Val Lys Val Val Gly Ser Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Lys Thr Ile Val Leu Gly His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
20 25 30

-continued

Trp Lys Gln Leu Val Pro Tyr Leu Val Asp Glu Tyr Arg Val Val Leu
35 40 45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe
50 55 60

Asp Arg Tyr Ser Ser Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Leu Ile Ser Ile
65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Gln Ile Asn Arg Cys Met Tyr Leu Gly His Ser Leu
85 90 95

Ser Ala Met Thr Gly Val Val Ala Ser Ile Phe Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
100 105 110

Ser Lys Leu Ile Leu Val Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg
115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 120

<211> LENGTH: 130

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Solanum lycopersicum

<400> SEQUENCE: 120

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Val Lys Ile Leu Gly Thr Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Ser Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
20 25 30

Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Glu Asp Tyr Lys Val Val Leu
35 40 45

Phe Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe
50 55 60

Glu Arg Tyr Ser Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Val Ile Ala Ile
65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Gln Ile Pro Cys Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val
85 90 95

Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ala Ile Ala Ser Val Ala Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
100 105 110

Thr Lys Leu Val Thr Val Ser Gly Ser Pro Arg Leu Ile Ser Ser Phe
115 120 125

Thr Phe
130

<210> SEQ ID NO 121

<211> LENGTH: 147

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Solanum lycopersicum

<400> SEQUENCE: 121

Arg Phe Ile Asn Thr Asp Asp Tyr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Glu Ser Glu Asp
1 5 10 15

Ile Glu Gln Leu Cys Gln Ala Met Glu Ser Asn Tyr Lys Ala Trp Val
20 25 30

Ser Gly Phe Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Gly Asp Met Asn Ser Val Ala
35 40 45

Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ala
50 55 60

Leu Ser Val Phe Arg Thr Val Phe Thr Phe Asp Leu Arg His Tyr Leu
65 70 75 80

Ser Arg Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Ile Gln Ser Ser Met Asp Val
85 90 95

-continued

Ala Met Pro Val Thr Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Arg Asn Leu Gly Gly
100 105 110

Lys Ser Ile Val Glu Ile Ile Ser Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro His Leu
115 120 125

Ser Ala Pro Glu Ala Thr Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile Ser His
130 135 140

Asp Ile Thr
145

<210> SEQ ID NO 122

<211> LENGTH: 123

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Solanum lycopersicum

<400> SEQUENCE: 122

Met Gly Ile Gly Glu Glu Ala His Asn Val Lys Val Val Gly Ser Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Lys Thr Ile Val Leu Gly His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
20 25 30

Trp Lys Gln Leu Val Pro Tyr Leu Val Asp Glu Tyr Arg Val Val Leu
35 40 45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe
50 55 60

Asp Arg Tyr Ser Ser Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Leu Ile Ser Ile
65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Gln Ile Asn Arg Cys Met Tyr Leu Gly His Ser Leu
85 90 95

Ser Ala Met Thr Gly Val Val Ala Ser Ile Phe Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
100 105 110

Ser Lys Leu Ile Leu Val Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg
115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 123

<211> LENGTH: 130

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Solanum lycopersicum

<400> SEQUENCE: 123

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Val Lys Ile Leu Gly Thr Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Ser Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
20 25 30

Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Glu Asp Tyr Lys Val Val Leu
35 40 45

Phe Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe
50 55 60

Glu Arg Tyr Ser Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Val Ile Ala Ile
65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Gln Ile Pro Cys Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser Val
85 90 95

Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ala Ile Ala Ser Val Ala Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
100 105 110

Thr Lys Leu Val Thr Val Ser Gly Ser Pro Arg Leu Ile Ser Ser Phe
115 120 125

Thr Phe
130

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 124
<211> LENGTH: 123
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Vitis vinifera

<400> SEQUENCE: 124

Met	Gly	Ile	Val	Glu	Glu	Ala	His	Asn	Leu	Lys	Val	Val	Gly	Ser	Gly
1				5					10				15		

Glu	Gln	Ile	Ile	Val	Leu	Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gln	Ser	Leu
		20						25			30				

Trp	Lys	His	Leu	Val	Pro	His	Leu	Val	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Val	Ile	Leu
		35						40			45				

Phe	Asp	Asn	Met	Gly	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr	Asn	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Phe
		50				55			60						

Glu	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Val	Leu	Ala	Ile
		65				70			75			80			

Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Val	Gln	Ser	Cys	Ile	Phe	Val	Gly	His	Ser	Val
								85		90			95		

Ser	Ala	Met	Ile	Gly	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ser	Ile	Thr	Arg	Pro	Asp	Leu	Phe
			100					105			110				

Ser	Lys	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ile	Asn	Gly	Ser	Pro	Arg					
			115				120								

<210> SEQ ID NO 125
<211> LENGTH: 123
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Vitis vinifera

<400> SEQUENCE: 125

Met	Gly	Ile	Val	Glu	Glu	Ala	His	Asn	Leu	Lys	Val	Val	Gly	Ser	Gly
1				5					10				15		

Glu	Gln	Ile	Ile	Val	Leu	Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gln	Ser	Leu
		20						25			30				

Trp	Lys	His	Leu	Val	Pro	His	Leu	Val	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Val	Ile	Leu
		35						40			45				

Phe	Asp	Asn	Met	Gly	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr	Asn	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Phe
		50				55			60						

Glu	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Val	Leu	Ala	Ile
		65				70			75			80			

Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Val	Gln	Ser	Cys	Ile	Phe	Val	Gly	His	Ser	Val
								85		90			95		

Ser	Ala	Met	Ile	Gly	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ser	Ile	Thr	Arg	Pro	Asp	Leu	Phe
			100					105			110				

Ser	Lys	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ile	Asn	Gly	Ser	Pro	Arg					
			115				120								

<210> SEQ ID NO 126
<211> LENGTH: 150
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 126

Ser	Asn	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Asp	Val	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gln
1				5				10			15				

Glu	Asp	Leu	Asp	Glu	Leu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Met	Gly	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Ala
		20				25				30					

Trp	Cys	Ser	Gly	Phe	Ala	Pro	Leu	Cys	Val	Gly	Gly	Asp	Met	Glu	Ser
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

US 9,068,192 B2

195

196

-continued

35 40 45

Val Ala Val Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Ile Arg Pro Asp
50 55 60

Ile Ala Leu Ser Val Ala Gln Thr Ile Phe Gln Ser Asp Val Arg Ser
65 70 75 80

Leu Leu Pro Leu Val Thr Val Pro Cys His Ile Val Gln Ser Thr Lys
85 90 95

Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Val Val Ser Glu Tyr Leu His Lys His Leu
100 105 110

Gly Gly Asp Ser Ile Val Glu Val Met Pro Ser Glu Gly His Leu Pro
115 120 125

Gln Leu Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Val Ile Pro Val Leu Leu Arg His Ile
130 135 140

Gln His Asp Ile Ala Val
145 150

<210> SEQ ID NO 127

<211> LENGTH: 125

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 127

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Leu Arg Val Val Gly Glu Gly
1 5 10 15

Lys Arg Gly Val Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser
20 25 30

Val Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Ala Asp Tyr Arg Val Val
35 40 45

Leu Phe Asp Thr Met Gly Ala Gly Pro Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp
50 55 60

Phe Ser Arg Tyr Ala Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Leu Asp Leu Leu Ala
65 70 75 80

Ile Leu Gln Glu Leu Arg Val Ala Ser Cys Ile Tyr Val Gly His Ser
85 90 95

Val Ser Ala Val Ile Gly Ala Ile Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp Leu
100 105 110

Phe Ser Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr
115 120 125

<210> SEQ ID NO 128

<211> LENGTH: 124

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Medicago truncatula

<400> SEQUENCE: 128

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Val Lys Val Leu Gly Ser Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Arg Phe Ile Val Leu Ala His Gly Phe Gly Thr Asp Gln Ser Val
20 25 30

Trp Lys His Leu Val Pro His Leu Leu Asp Glu Phe Arg Val Ile Leu
35 40 45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe
50 55 60

Glu Arg Tyr Ser Thr Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile
65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Arg Val Asp Ser Cys Ile Phe Val Gly His Ser Val

US 9,068,192 B2

197

198

-continued

85 90 95

Ile Gly Thr Val Ala Ser Ile Ser Arg Pro Asp L
111 112 113 114 115 116

Asn Lys Ile Ile Leu Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro Arg Tyr
115 120

<210> SEQ ID NO 129
<211> LENGTH: 123
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: *Medicago truncatula*

<400> SEQUENCE: 129

Met Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Ala His Asn Val Lys Val Leu Gly Thr Gly
1 5 10 15

Asn	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Val	Leu	Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gln	Ser	Val
20							25						30		

Trp Lys His Phe Val Pro Tyr Leu Val Asp Asp Phe Arg Val Val Leu
 35 40 45

Tyr Asp Asn Met Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Asn Pro Glu Tyr Phe Asp Ser
50 55 60

Glu Arg His Ser Ser Leu Glu Gly Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile
65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Glu Leu Gln Ile Asp Ser Cys Ile Phe Val Gly His Ser Val
85 90 95

Ser Ala Met Ile Gly Ala Ile Ala Ser Ile Thr Arg Pro Asp Leu Phe
100 105 110

Leu Lys Leu Ile Met Val Ser Ser Ser Pro Arg
115 120

<210> SEQ_ID NO 130
<211> LENGTH: 69
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: *Arabidopsis thaliana*

<400> SEQUENCE: 130

Leu Asn Ser Asp Phe Arg Gly Val Leu Gly Leu Val Arg Val Pro Thr
 1 5 10 15

Cys Val Ile Glu Thr Ala Lys Asp Val Phe Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala
20 25 30

Glu Tyr Leu Arg Ser His Leu Gly Ala Asp Thr Thr Val His Thr Leu
35 40 45

Lys Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro Gln Leu Ser Ala Pro Ala Gln Leu Ala
50 55 60

Gln Phe Leu Arg Arg
65

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 131
<211> LENGTH: 114
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Lysinibacillus sphaericus
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 131

Glu	Asn	Met	Asn	Ile	Thr	Ile	Gln	Gly	Lys	Gly	Thr	Glu	Thr	Ile	Val
1				5					10					15	

Leu Leu Pro Gly Phe Gly Thr Ala Ala Pro Thr Leu Asp Phe Gln Pro
20 25 30

Leu Ile Glu Glu Leu Ala Pro Asn Tyr Lys Val Val Ser Val Glu Pro
35 40 45

US 9,068,192 B2

199**200**

-continued

Phe Gly Tyr Gly Leu Ser Asp Asp Thr Lys Lys Glu Arg Ser Thr Glu
 50 55 60

Asn Ile Val Ser Glu Ile His Glu Ala Leu Gln Thr Leu Lys Ile Asp
 65 70 75 80

Gln Tyr Met Leu Met Gly His Ser Ile Ala Gly Ile Tyr Gly Leu Asn
 85 90 95

Tyr Val Asn Lys Tyr Pro Asp Glu Val Thr Ala Phe Ile Gly Ile Asp
 100 105 110

Ser Ser

<210> SEQ ID NO 132
 <211> LENGTH: 100
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Lysinibacillus sphaericus

<400> SEQUENCE: 132

Gly His Gly Glu Pro Leu Ile Phe Thr His Gly Ala Ser Trp Asp His
 1 5 10 15

Gln Gln Trp Asp Lys Gln Val Asp Tyr Phe Ser Lys Tyr Tyr Gln Thr
 20 25 30

Ile Thr Trp Asp Val Arg Gly His Gly Ala Ser Ser Leu Pro Asn Gly
 35 40 45

Lys Val Asp Ala Glu Asp Phe Thr Lys Asp Leu Ile Gly Leu Met His
 50 55 60

His Leu Lys Ile Arg Arg Ala His Leu Cys Gly Leu Ser Met Gly Gly
 65 70 75 80

His Ile Ser Leu Gln Ala Ala Ile His Tyr Pro Asp Tyr Val Lys Ser
 85 90 95

Leu Thr Leu Ile
 100

<210> SEQ ID NO 133
 <211> LENGTH: 22
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 133

ggtaacgaa agaatttgt cg

22

<210> SEQ ID NO 134
 <211> LENGTH: 22
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 134

tggcaaaaag ttcttatttg gg

22

<210> SEQ ID NO 135
 <211> LENGTH: 24
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 <220> FEATURE:
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 135

gacatcttca gggacagtgt agtc

24

<210> SEQ ID NO 136
<211> LENGTH: 28
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 136

tggtgagttt atatgtgatc aaagttgc

28

<210> SEQ ID NO 137
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 137

ggtcggggaaa ctagctctac

20

<210> SEQ ID NO 138
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 138

tcgtttccgt cccgcaagt

19

<210> SEQ ID NO 139
<211> LENGTH: 23
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 139

cgtttacgta tctataaacg tac

23

<210> SEQ ID NO 140
<211> LENGTH: 24
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 140

atacgtaaca ctctaaaaca acac

24

<210> SEQ ID NO 141
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 141

cacgactgca gactttattt gt

22

<210> SEQ ID NO 142
<211> LENGTH: 25
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 142

aatttggtaa ccatcacaat atgta

25

<210> SEQ ID NO 143

<211> LENGTH: 21

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 143

tagagccatg ggtgtggtag a

21

<210> SEQ ID NO 144

<211> LENGTH: 21

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 144

aaatcggtta ccatcacata g

21

<210> SEQ ID NO 145

<211> LENGTH: 141

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Oryza minuta

<400> SEQUENCE: 145

Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp Ser Asp Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu Leu Glu Glu
1 5 10 15Ile Gln Gln Val Phe Asp Ala Met Gly Ala Asn Tyr Ser Ala Trp Ala
20 25 30Thr Gly Tyr Ala Pro Leu Ala Val Gly Ala Asp Val Pro Ala Ala Val
35 40 45Gln Glu Phe Ser Arg Thr Leu Phe Asn Met Arg Pro Asp Ile Ser Leu
50 55 60His Val Cys Gln Thr Val Phe Lys Thr Asp Leu Arg Gly Val Leu Gly
65 70 75 80Met Val Arg Ala Pro Cys Val Val Gln Thr Thr Arg Asp Val Ser
85 90 95Val Pro Ala Ser Val Ala Ala Tyr Leu Lys Ala His Leu Gly Arg
100 105 110Thr Thr Val Glu Phe Leu Gln Thr Glu Gly His Leu Pro His Leu Ser
115 120 125Ala Pro Ser Leu Leu Ala Gln Val Leu Arg Arg Ala Leu
130 135 140

<210> SEQ ID NO 146

<211> LENGTH: 141

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Oryza sativa

<400> SEQUENCE: 146

Arg Phe Leu Asn Asp Ser Asp Tyr His Gly Gly Phe Glu Leu Glu Glu
1 5 10 15Ile Gln Gln Val Phe Asp Ala Met Gly Ala Asn Tyr Ser Ala Trp Ala
20 25 30

-continued

Thr	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ala	Val	Gly	Ala	Asp	Val	Pro	Ala	Ala	Val
35					40						45				

Gln	Glu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Thr	Leu	Phe	Asn	Met	Arg	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ser	Leu
50					55						60				

His	Val	Cys	Gln	Thr	Val	Phe	Lys	Thr	Asp	Leu	Arg	Gly	Val	Leu	Gly
65					70			75			80				

Met	Val	Arg	Ala	Pro	Cys	Val	Val	Gln	Thr	Thr	Arg	Asp	Val	Ser
								85	90			95		

Val	Pro	Ala	Ser	Val	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Ala	His	Leu	Gly	Gly	Arg
								100	105			110			

Thr	Thr	Val	Glu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Thr	Glu	Gly	His	Leu	Pro	His	Leu	Ser
					115			120			125				

Ala	Pro	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gln	Val	Leu	Arg	Arg	Ala	Leu		
						130		135			140			

<210> SEQ ID NO 147

<211> LENGTH: 1813

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana

<400> SEQUENCE: 147

ataaaagaata	atacgttaaca	ctctaaaaca	acacaaaatat	cataatttct	ccacgaactg	60
actaagagag	gtaccaagaa	gaaaaccaga	gaagaatctt	cttttagagag	atgggtgtgg	120
tagaagaagc	tcacaacgtg	aaggtgattt	gttcaggaga	agccacgatc	gtgttaggtc	180
acgggttcgg	cacggaccag	tcagttatgg	aacacttggt	tccacatctg	gtcgacgatt	240
accgcgtcgt	cctctacgac	aacatggag	ccggtaacgac	caaccctgac	tatttcgact	300
tgcategtta	ctcaaatctc	gaaggctact	ctttcgattt	gattgcaatc	tttggaaagatc	360
tcaagattga	gtcttgatc	tttggggcc	actctgtttc	tgccatgatt	ggtgtctgg	420
cttctcttaa	ccgtctgtat	ctttcttcca	aaatcgat	gatctctgtct	tctccggat	480
aacttttca	caagttgtac	atagaaatat	gttttgctt	ttatctcatc	ctgacatagt	540
tttagacaaaa	gggcttctct	gttcccttc	tttgtctgatt	tcataaaaaac	tatcaaacat	600
tacaatttaa	ataaaaaaaaaa	atcatcttaa	gtccttaat	ttacacaatt	atctattatt	660
tgcggatatt	tatttctcat	tctgacat	tttcgacaaa	gtgcctctt	gttttatctc	720
tttgtctgaat	tatcctattt	ctcaaatca	gtgaagcatt	tcattatata	tttcaataaaa	780
aatccgtaaa	ttatgaacaa	aaaatcatga	aatccccatt	tgttttattt	ttttttttta	840
tttgggttta	ctgaggtgtt	acttacactt	tttttaaaaa	aaattgttga	aacggtgctc	900
acacagtata	ttatataattt	taattttctt	ctgacaaaag	aaacatataat	aatcaaatta	960
tattgttttgc	gtacgtttat	agatacgtaa	acgatgtga	ttaccaaggt	ggattcgAAC	1020
aagaagactt	aaaccaacta	ttcgaagcca	tccgaagcaa	ctacaaagcg	tggtgcttag	1080
gtttcgctcc	actcgccgtc	ggtggcgaca	tggactccat	cgccgttcaa	gaattcagca	1140
gaacactctt	caatatgcgt	cccgacatag	ctctctccgt	cgcccgacc	attttccaaa	1200
gtgacatgag	acagatctta	ccttttgc	ctgttccgt	tcacattctc	caaagtgtta	1260
aggacttagc	tgttaccagt	gttgcgtcc	agtatctca	cgccaatctt	ggctgtgaat	1320
ccgtcgctga	ggttattcc	tctgtatggc	atcttcctca	gcttagctca	ccagattctg	1380
ttattcctgt	catcctccgt	cacattcgta	atgacattgc	tatgtgattt	taagagattt	1440
aattagttaa	ttatcaaacg	atgtaagaaa	agttgaaaaa	aaatatctga	tgtgatatgt	1500

-continued

ctgtctagtc tattgagaac attatccgt tgtcgttgg ttctgattcg tttatcttga	1560
gtatcttgat ctttgtgtt cttatcttgc ttaacgaaaa gtctctgtct tttgtccaca	1620
gctttgtca gagctcatta ttgcttgatg taatagtgtat gttcgtaatt gatggtccat	1680
agtgaattat tgcaacttg caagagtgt tgcgtatac tgtgtgaaga gtaattaaca	1740
tgtgatacta ggaatttagca ttgagttgc atttatggat gggtaatcca aaccataaaa	1800
catacatatt gtg	1813

We claim:

1. A transgenic cell comprising a heterologous nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide with a sequence that is at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:2, wherein the cell converts 10% more aldehyde to alkane than a cell without the heterologous nucleic acid.
2. The transgenic cell of claim 1, wherein the cell is a eukaryotic cell.
3. The transgenic cell of claim 1, wherein the cell is a prokaryotic cell.

4. A transgenic plant comprising a heterologous nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide with a sequence that is at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:2, wherein the plant converts 10% more aldehyde to an alkane than a plant that lacks the heterologous nucleic acid.

5. A transgenic plant seed comprising a heterologous nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide with a sequence that is at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:2, wherein a plant grown from the seed converts 10% more aldehyde to alkane than a plant without the heterologous nucleic acid.

* * * * *